

Section 2—Global Christian Mass World Government Awareness

The Global Generic Awareness of World Government in many Christians (and others) Far Surpasses Jehovah's Stalled Witnesses

Excerpt (Section 2) from: The Future Worldwide Open Salvation Prophecy Guide: The Kingdom of Christ Second Coming World Peace Promise and Guarantee; (Revelation 14)

PDF [Version](#) May 22, 2020 Draft 3

PDF Version February, 2021 Draft 4

Overview

MILLIONS of people now know world government is the globalization-based forming worldwide end goal of the Anglo-American system game, as driven by its "globalist elite" internationalist tier of real world power and wealth control based in the trans-national corporate world globally distributed. Millions of people also know national governments of the nation-state system are not the end all form of world power. Instead, the nation-state systems of all of earth are terminal loan and debt puppets of the globalist corporate financial system.

And thousands are coming upon this realization every day as aided by the "information revolution" on the Web, worldwide, which provides voluminous research information on these globalization end goal subjects.

Now the simplest world cycle picture of the future is that the fall of the national-systems coming is also the rise of world government. The debt implosion and any other global-crisis of the nation-state system coming is simply NOT "the end of the world". It is a final world cycle for the completion of the earthly governmental evolution to fully planetary form: globalized world government.

The Bible prophecy also maps world government to its all [convergent global and prophecy fulfillment course](#) of the future to trigger the Christ arrival.

1. Now much global research information, scattered Christian understanding everywhere and the detailed prophecy itself are converging to that same "8th King" world government "King North" of the future to complete and thus precede the Christ second coming.
2. Oddly enough, [apostate] Jehovah's witnesses ministry is the furthest behind now and lives in active denial by omission that future world government completion of the future also completes the prophecy into the Christ planetary arrival signal.
3. Now a picture of the greatest open salvation opportunity and purpose known to mankind in God and Christ's hands has formed which must exclude the grimy religious mitts from the final salvation equation.

Now we know from prophecy no "end of the world" is "now coming". Prophecy indicates a global scale multi-year crisis to recovery cycle is coming.

(Revelation 13:3) And I saw one of its heads as though slaughtered to death, but its death-stroke got healed, and all the earth followed the wild beast with admiration.

That cyclic process has run with WW1, WW2, and Cold WW3, and this will be the fourth cycle coming up in the future. It is no "end of the world", it is the final formulaic cycle to aid future "8th King" "King North" world government completion.

Basic Repeating World Crisis-Cycles			
Event	Context 1	Context 2	Context 3
1. World War 1	Sword Stroke	Resolution	Present Image (League of Nations)
	Tribulation	Recovery "Healing"	World Peace
2. World War 2	Sword Stroke	Resolution	Present Image (United Nations)
	Tribulation	Recovery "Healing"	World Peace
3. Cold World War 3	Sword Stroke Threat	Resolution	Present Image (United Nations)
	Tribulation	Recovery "Healing"	World Peace
4. Future	Sword Stroke (Crisis)	Resolution	Present World Government and Image
	Tribulation	Recovery "Healing"	World Peace

That future global "sword-stroke" and national economic crash based global tribulation cycle is also known in prophecy as the "tribulation of those days" (Matt24:29), and the "time of distress" of Daniel 12:1.

(Daniel 12:1) And during that time Michael will stand up, the great prince who is standing in behalf of the sons of your people. And there will certainly occur a time of distress such as has not been made to occur since there came to be a nation until that time. And during that time your people will escape, every one who is found written down in the book.

That future global "sword-stroke" and national economic crash based global tribulation cycle does not result in the "end of the world", it resolves peacefully in time as per prophecy and "heals" into "8th King" world government of the future. (Rev13:3; 1Thess5:1-3)

That final global-crisis cycle is what is coming to run its course for several years, eventually recover and "heal" into the final "world peace" period (1Thess5:1-3) to highlight that completing to complete "8th King" world government final global presentation.

(Revelation 17:8-11) The wild beast that you saw was, but is not, and yet is about to ascend out of the abyss (Rev13:3 future "sword-stroke" effect), and it is to go off into destruction. And when they see how the wild beast was (United Nations), but is not (UN impotent to stop the coming "sword-stroke" global-crisis), and yet will be present (but comes back up (Rev11:7),

for the final UN rendition to representing the World Government 'miracle' "healing"), [those who dwell on the earth will wonder admiringly](#), but their names have not been written upon the scroll of life from the founding of the world. 9 "Here is where the intelligence that has wisdom comes in: The seven heads mean seven mountains, where the woman sits on top. 10 And there are seven kings: five have fallen, one is, the other has not yet arrived, but when he does arrive he must remain a short while. (7th King/King South is not destroyed but "remains a short while", it becomes a global national-system vassalized-state of "King North" world government; Dan11:42-43) 11 And the wild beast that was but is not, it is also itself an eighth [king], but springs from the seven, and it goes off into destruction. (world government is the entity Christ will target for precision selective deposition and removal, a UN-related "image" and "disgusting thing" globalist-entity will continue to represent it, no matter how they may rename and rebrand it in the future in this future "abyss ascension" finality)

Thus, what is "ending" is merely [the age of national sovereignty](#) (Dan11:42-43), which must be forfeited worldwide for the globalized-sovereignty of said world government.

(Revelation 17:9-10) "Here is where the intelligence that has wisdom comes in: The seven heads mean seven mountains, where the woman sits on top. 10 And there are seven kings: five have fallen (Egypt, Assyria, Babylon, Medo-Persia, Greece), one is (Rome), the other has not yet arrived (Anglo-American national system), but when he does arrive he must remain a short while. (7th King/King South nations are not destroyed but "remains a short while" in national sovereignty, it becomes a global national-system vassalized-state of "King North" world government globalized-sovereignty; Dan11:42-43)

That is how all national governments of earth will "give" their national "power and authority" sovereignty to the world government globalist-system.

(Revelation 17:12-14) "And the ten horns that you saw mean ten kings, who have not yet received a kingdom, but they do receive authority as kings one hour with the wild beast (as world government). 13 These have one thought (global-scale sovereignty), and so they give their (national-system) power and authority to the wild beast (world government). 14 These will battle with the Lamb, but, because he is Lord of lords and King of kings, the Lamb will conquer them. Also, those called and chosen and faithful with him [will do so]."

That is also how, in time, [all humans of earth](#) will understand Christ is arriving after they complete world government.

8th King World government complete, functional (Dan11:45, Rev17:8-18) and "world peace" stated (1Thess5:1-3; Dan12:11), triggers Christ's arrival, not before, but AFTER it completes. That takes several more years.

1. Thus, for Christian academia, which affects many ministries, to ignore this "world government prophecy" subject (for decades) is what aids the alternative "doomsday" and "end of the world" thinking when the prophecy states otherwise.
2. Now we know in the example of apostate Jehovah's witnesses, that they also suppress and ignore this prophecy information which equates to the same "doomsday religion" thinking.
3. Thus, organized "corporate Christianity" religion is [covering up the final prophecy detail](#) in this process!
4. These many religions and its corporate "scribe and Pharisee" teaching centers also subvert the positive nature of Christ's "second coming" with subversive and doomful negativity and error.

In time, the actual prophecy truth must emerge and with it the world reality it foretells in complete detail. This is why God saves his own "grand slam" totally provable prophecy explanation wrap up in a very short 1260 days timeframe. It could not be a "religious message" and religion never would allow this to come forth, God and Christ are who complete it.

(Revelation 10:5-7) And the angel that I saw standing on the sea and on the earth raised his right hand to heaven, 6 and by the One who lives forever and ever, who created the heaven and the things in it and the earth and the things in it and the sea and the things in it, he swore: "There will be no delay any longer; 7 but in the days of the sounding of the seventh angel, when he is about to blow his trumpet, the sacred secret of God according to the good news which he declared to his own slaves the prophets is indeed brought to a finish."

But, in the meantime [a "spontaneous" global Christian mass awareness of this "one world government" future and end goal has been forming](#) non-religiously in general to support the eventual complete detailed truth of prophecy to eventually have to emerge fully in the future. After the Jehovah's witnesses based prophecy subversion ministry suffers [its apostate judgment downfall coming up](#), the final "Christian reaction" will form and with it the final prophecy will be revealed as world events "explain it" live and real-time.

Apostate Jehovah's witnesses will soon be going down into their own epic final prophecy fail for the timing of Daniel 8:14. That will be your first "sign" the rest of this prophecy explanation is also certain and will also "come true" in similar manner over those final years.

As it does the whole prophecy is sure to be explained beforehand and to also "come true" into real world events anyone can understand.

This Study's Purpose

The purpose of these general "Christian prophecy study" examples in this article, is to demonstrate how many scattered Christians and many small ministries are already understanding many *future* prophecies in basic form.

At the same time the most formerly advanced ministry for explaining prophecy in Jehovah's witnesses has now plunged into the final apostate darkness and is now behind on many of these Christian basic understandings. Now, Jehovah's witnesses' leadership scurries to try to fend off the full-on web exposure of that final apostasy which has also caused a mass XJW exodus from its midst. (Matt24:15)

The web has also allowed many other Christian views to be published free of religious gate-keepers, which has allowed many alternative views not controlled by religions to emerge. This is the first time in history since after the printing press of the 16th century that this phenomena has activated again, and far easier than in the past and with far greater global reach. That is all for a reason. Now a massive wave of globally available information is also preceding Christ's arrival.

1. Thus, a general and a specific Christian prophecy awareness is forming to aid the final cycle understanding worldwide and at all levels of human and prophecy experience which will now be reviewed.

2. The ultimate purpose is to support a God-promised and prophecy indicated global open salvation opportunity at the Christ arrival to become much more powerful than mere human words (Rev14:6-7), which will be fully independent of religious delusions of salvation power.

3. The realization is that God's and Christ's perfectly complete arrival and power of actual salvation is the only solution for real human salvation which will also be explained topically later.

4. Thus, individual judgment and a final golden opportunity at life forever must be given to all people worldwide come the Christ arrival as outlined in Revelation 14 and religion will have absolutely nothing to do to aid, but only impair, the human salvation process.

These simple prophecies are now getting generically clearer in a mass global awareness in many Christians and other "religious influenced people". In similar manner, many secular researchers are also aiding the generally growing future world government awareness progress, which has aided many Christians understanding what the Revelation "wild beast" symbolizes. Thus, this future "one world government" awareness is also forming in many other non-religious people worldwide.

And all of this while Jehovah's witnesses remain in the dark and say nothing about future world government now being its UN NGO allied helpers.

Now, amazingly, all that BASIC world government understanding and global awareness growing daily, is actually now well beyond what dead-stalled Jehovah's witnesses do not have to say about world government of the future.

"The prophecies of Daniel and John have been fulfilled to the smallest detail."

Watchtower 6/15/2012 Study Edition; pg. 9,11, par19

Do YOU believe Daniel and Revelation have already "fulfilled to the smallest detail"?

Of course not.

A ministry would have to be APOSTATE, COMATOSE, CRIMINAL AND BRAIN DEAD to state and think **FUTURE World Government** is not in prophecy, in lieu of the delusion "it is all just going to end instantly" so we [apostate and lawless] Jehovah's witnesses alone can "be saved"! Thus, the "small detail" of Jehovah's witnesses own apostasy has fulfilled the Revelation 8:10-11 principle, but the rest of the Revelation has yet to fulfill.

(Revelation 8:10-11) And the third angel blew his trumpet. And a great star burning as a lamp fell from heaven (the fallen anointed in the non-Biblical GB "lamp"), and it fell upon a third of the rivers and upon the fountains of waters. 11 And the name of the star is called Wormwood. And a third of the waters turned into wormwood, and many of the men died from the waters, because these had been made bitter.

Jehovah's witnesses and their apostate leadership have left out that "little detail"!

In reality, that rival "8th King" "King North" foretold world government against the Kingdom of God and Christ, IS WHAT ALL SOVEREIGN KINGDOM OF GOD PROPHECY IS ABOUT AND CONVERGES INTO IN THE FUTURE!!!

And as it arrives it will be over several final years of globally seen world milestones; it will not be an instant event.

In those coming years *many more* people will realize world government is indeed "coming". Many will realize "8th King" world government will indeed trigger the Christ arrival. What many do not know is that the Kingdom of God will offer a **promised peace and survival agreement** (Rev14:6-7) which ANYONE can surrender to and "be saved".

(Revelation 14:6-7) And I saw another angel flying in midheaven, and he had everlasting good news to declare as glad tidings to those who dwell on the earth, and to every nation and tribe and tongue and people, 7 saying in a loud voice: "Fear God and give him glory, because the hour of the judgment by him has arrived, and so worship the One who made the heaven and the earth and sea and fountains of waters."

Massive world and religious error has now ensured human salvation must fall fully into the hands of God and Christ now, in person.

The national world power progression of prophecy since Babel's and Egypt's time has been "mapping" the global evolution of human government over the national ages, to its final future form of maturity: **globalized world government of the future.**

World government, founded on the globalization process *completion* of the future, is how [all] of the nations are "gathered" worldwide to this final "place" of a true finale "global situation" of rival globally unified global sovereignty.

(Revelation 16:13-16) And I saw three unclean inspired expressions [that looked] like frogs come out of the mouth of the dragon and out of the mouth of the wild beast and out of the mouth of the false prophet. 14 They are, in fact, expressions inspired by demons and perform signs, and they go forth to the kings of the entire inhabited earth, to (globalization) gather them together to the war of the great day of God the Almighty. 15 "Look! I am coming as a thief. Happy is the one that stays awake and keeps his outer garments, that he may not walk naked and people look upon his shamefulness." 16 And they gathered them together to the place that is called in Hebrew Har-Magedon. (The globalized worldwide military aspect of world government)

World government is Christ's "final foe" and he is their Final Foe. World government completion is also the Christ arrival trigger entity (Dan12:11; Matt24:29), as its future completion into that rival world government will activate the Revelation 14 Christ arrival final prophecy and reality "sequence".

That ultimate rivalry for planet Earth is what it has all been leading to the whole time! IT is the challenge God not just permits, but invites and taunts the enemy to gitterdone and to be ready for (Eze38:7):

(Joel 3:9-12) "Proclaim this, you people, among the nations, 'Sanctify war! Arouse the powerful men! Let them draw near! Let them come up, all the men of war! 10 Beat your plowshares into swords and your pruning shears into lances. As for the weak one, let him say: "I am a powerful man." 11 Lend your aid and come, all you nations round about, and collect yourselves together.'" To that place, O Jehovah, bring your powerful ones down. 12 "Let the nations be aroused and

come up to the low plain of Jehoshaphat; for there I shall sit in order to judge all the nations round about.

But the ultimate "king" from the "remotest parts of the north" is beyond human, and he is also "to be ready" for the Christ arrival, to resist it.

(Ezekiel 38:7) Be ready, and let there be preparation on your part, you with all your congregation, those congregated alongside you, and you (*the Devil*) must become their guard.

(John 12:31) Now there is a judging of this world; now the ruler of this world will be cast out.

Thus, all the nations are now being misled to also help the Devil and the demons make their "final stand" as they try to avoid their abyssing. You can bet, Satan and the demons are NOT just going to show up to their prison voluntarily.

Now you can know the Kingdom of God "Powerful Ones" will be also powerful in angelic backed global liberation (Rev14:6-7), as the [Kingdom Freedom Fighters](#) of Christ to save many people during that final war for the trophy of the universe, planet Earth.

They will eventually battle more than the human kingdom of world government (Rev19:19-21), after all savable humans of earth are secured. (Matt24:21-22)

(Revelation 20:1-3) And I saw an angel coming down out of heaven with the key of the abyss and a great chain in his hand. 2 And he seized the dragon, the original serpent, who is the Devil and Satan, and bound him for a thousand years. 3 And he hurled him into the abyss and shut [it] and sealed [it] over him, that he might not mislead the nations anymore until the thousand years were ended. After these things he must be let loose for a little while.

In fact, as per prophecy and the Christ Passport, ANYONE can surrender to the Ultimate Superior Kingdom of all time and live forever! ANYONE!

It is not God and Christ which cause the dangerous final "four winds" period under world government (Rev7:1-4), it is they who end it.

(Matthew 24:21-22) for then there will be great tribulation such as has not occurred since the world's beginning until now, no, nor will occur again. 22 In fact, unless those days were cut short, no flesh would be saved; but on account of the chosen ones those days will be cut short.

The best Kingdom is who shall win, and it isn't the so-called "new world order" fool's gold flash in the pan of "we finally have a world government everyone!". How much do you want to bet? How about our very lives?

(Daniel 11:44-45) (During Dan12:11 1290 days:) "But there will be reports (Rev10:11; Rev11:1-7) that will disturb [King North] (Globalist-System), out of the sunrising and out of the north (from God and Christ), and [King North] (Globalist-System) will certainly go forth in a great rage in order to annihilate and to devote many to destruction. (Dan8:25 "during a freedom from care" as world peace "and security" phase of 1Thess5:1-3, under world government) 45 And [King North] (Globalist-System) will plant his (World Government global) palatial tents between [the] grand sea and the holy mountain of Decoration (fraud "Jerusalem" claims of Zion and God's Kingdom); and he will have to come all the way to his end, and there will be no helper for him. (Dan8:25b, Rev19:19-21; Rev11:15)

Who can possibly be the final "top of the world" NORTH "King" of all time of the rival sovereign era over earth?

Of course, it is the "8th King" Scarlet Wildbeast WORLD GOVERNMENT! It is actually what is called a "no brainer" now that [all prophecy would have to converge](#) into that same final global sovereign enemy.

Thus, at the same time that Jehovah's witnesses claim "all prophecy has fulfilled to the smallest detail" in a total dead end apostate stall, many scattered Christians clearly recognize future "one world government" is coming and that it will spark the Christ reaction of his "second coming".

(Revelation 17:14) These will battle with the Lamb, but, because he is Lord of lords and King of kings, the Lamb will conquer them. Also, those called and chosen and faithful with him [will do so]."

Though both ministry bases in "Christendom" and Jehovah's witnesses, Jehovah's witnesses technically also in "the Christian world", lack detailed understanding of that period, Jehovah's witnesses not even seeing it as a prophecy repeat of Daniel 12 of [their own former ministry](#), MILLIONS of scattered Christians and MILLIONS of others are now expecting [future world government] as *the one "final chapter" of it all*. That "spontaneous awareness" is now well beyond the dead coma apostasy of Jehovah's witnesses.

Some expect world government by prophecy. Some expect it by globalism research. Some expect it by both. But, MILLIONS are now expecting it. Think about it. How many people expected world government in 1990?

An overall mass Christian recognition of future world government "in prophecy", while the most [formerly] advanced ministry is totally stalled (Jehovah's witnesses), and while the highly erred Christendom complex is also dead stagnant, is actually a very interesting development in this spiritual complex system of Christianity and the world system as a whole. Neither mainstream Christendom academia or Jehovah's witnesses have spoken of this world government prophecy detail for the future. Instead, they both help detour that awareness in those under their spiritual heroin overdose.

External means for "other Christians" has now produced some small scattered ministries with many people in general who "see" "one world government" coming in the future (to trigger the Christ arrival in the Christian mass view).

At some point after the apostasy of Jehovah's witnesses is judged and removed (Dan8:13-14), the detailed version of this same "final chapter" will also complete. (Rev10:5-7; Rev11:3)

Don't let this FLASHING AND BEEPING "anomaly" blip, slip off your mental radar!

That blip will lead in prophecy and the world to that final world government foe of the Kingdom of GOD, over several final years of the future, from future "sword-stroke" striking, to "sword-stroke" globally healing into "world peace" in the future, to highlight that final world government entity. (1Thess5:1-3; Rev17:8-12)

(Revelation 13:3) And I saw one of its heads as though slaughtered to death, but its death-stroke got healed, and all the earth followed the wild beast with admiration.

(1 Thessalonians 5:1-3) Now as for the times and the seasons, brothers, you need nothing to be written to you. 2 For you yourselves know quite well that Jehovah's day is coming exactly as a thief in the night. 3 Whenever it is that they are saying: "Peace and security!" then sudden destruction is to be instantly upon them just as the pang of distress upon a pregnant woman; and they will by no means escape.

That final signal "world peace" claim must come from all the nations under that completed world government entity of the future, as its highly positive final mantra of deception.

Brief Final Prophecy and World Event Cycle Overview

Firstly, the Jehovah's witnesses apostasy will [suffer a catastrophic apostasy ending and further exposing judgment](#) to begin the final prophecy cycle beyond just the state of their modern apostasy. That will be your future "signal" the rest to follow in the same prophecy is certain to also come over several final years.

Thus, that "Christ is arriving with the end of the world" JW **Apostasy-Earmark Claim** is a huge red flag. That is the apostate Jehovah's witnesses fraudulent hyper-fear amped "end of the world" (with a premature Christ arrival claim; 2Thess2:1-2) deceptive claim.

That Jehovah's witnesses fraud claim [must utterly fail](#) in this Daniel 8:14 multi-year "temple judgment" process coming up. (Rev13:3; Rev17:8-12; Dan11:41-43) It will not be "the end of the world" just "the end" of the JW apostasy phase.

1. The Jehovah's witnesses (JW) apostate ministry and JW Org is to be judged and [dissolved globally](#).
 - A. The apostate Jehovah's witnesses ministry is cancelled into forming global-crisis context. (Dan8:13-14)
 - B. The Jehovah's witnesses "end of the world" fails into a global laughing stock of great discrediting undermining all Christian prophecy believability. (Mat24:6)
 - C. Jehovah's witnesses ministry and organization must go down with the initial global-crisis events to be dissolved and pillaged globally before the "sword-stroke" "tribulation of those days" runs its full course into Daniel 12:7's timeframe.
 - D. Christendom's "rapture" camps will also fail.
 - E. The ["7th King" nation-state global "King South" system](#) is all that "ends" (Dan11:42-43) and that into "8th King" globalism-based "King North" world government.
2. Global-crisis resolves peacefully globally (Rev13:3) into the eventual completed world government presentation (Rev17:8-12) in global forming "world peace"; (1Thess5:1-3)
 - A. Global religion is also deposed and liquidated in this phase under completed world government later. (Rev17:12-17)
 - B. Religion's many false-prophecies will have been greatly discredited (Rev16:12), especially the Christian corporate sector of influence.
 - C. Endorsing world government as if divine, will be the Babylon the Great global religious corporate complex's final attempt at survival.
3. Into that context of world government about to ascend and complete, after Jehovah's witnesses have gone down fully (as timed in Daniel 8:14), a final "non-religious" ministry "witnessing" publishes this same outline for 1260 days (Rev11:3; Dan12:7), but fails to go global completely, and [is CANCELLED as a ministry under world government sanction](#). (Rev11:7-10; Dan12:11)
4. After "8th King" "King North" world government completes, Christ arrives for stealth "gathering" mode first, for the Daniel 12:11 1290 days of his open salvation parousia of Revelation 14.
 - A. Thus, Christ arrives into a "salvation parousia" before the downfall of global religion outlawed under world government after they have fully blessed world government as "divine". (Mat24:30-31)
 - B. Christ and the Messianic Kingdom and Kingdom of God holy angels complete the global ministry with [the open salvation offer of Revelation 14:6-8](#), which any human on Earth can accept and live. (Dan12:11; Dan9:27)

Then Christ deposes the rival world government. (Rev19:19-21; Dan2:44; Rev17:14)

Enter the [human immortality](#) process phase (Rev21-22), of the earthly "God's will be done on Earth" purpose of the Messianic Kingdom rule of Christ for one thousand years. (Rom8:18-22; Rev19:28)

More detail on the final cycle is developed in subsequent sections in this report.

What Millions of People Have Come to Realize Since 1990's Era of Globalization

1. Many people now know that national governments are not the final form of world power nor are they "richer" than the globalist corporate network which funds them.

A. The globalist international scale financial system issues the national government currency and credit system. Private globalist corporations issue the national government's loans (and the rest), they collect the national massive debt payments, and they run the international technical aspects of their national economies.

B. Globalist super-transnational corporations run the national-system global markets, and their national financial, banking and currency creation aspects for their entire national financial systems.

2. Many people now know that national debt implosion (Dan11:42-43), would empower the globalist master creditor corporate system takeover of the nations, to become the final solvent world power international-scale recovery network.

3. Many people now know that the "elite" globalization system and the national governmental system are not the same thing, and they now form two global tiers of world power, national "old world order" and international globalist "new world order" systems.

A. That super-corporate globalized network is owned and operated by massive privately held corporate power at now truly worldwide scope, scale, and wealth and financial control power.

B. Many people now know that corporate power is not subject to national sovereign laws internationally. "The globalists" have shown they do whatever they want to financially undermine nations to also undermine their wealth sovereignty which is now all the "mortgaged" "sovereign debt" of whole national governments now in tens of trillions in actual debt, and hundreds of trillions in unfulfillable liabilities.

4. Thus, many people know that globalist super-corporate complex is what guides the actual globalization process.

A. National governments are continually compromised to only aid that globalization process, not to control it, or to have any legal authority over it. Instead, national governments create legislation which increases the corporate power financially, which power drives all other aspects of national function now internationally.

5. Many people now know that the collapsing "old world order" era designed national governments will suffer severe future economic crisis in the future, which will render their entire fully-bankrupted nations fully-subject to world government's globalist corporate wealth and financial control sector to then recover these fallen nations. (Rev13:3; Isa41:1)

A. That process of the future will complete into a globalized financial system with global application, not national any longer.

6. Many people now know that financial control is the globalization completion main driver of world government as all national military aspects will also become subject to globalist sovereignty as national bankruptcy is also the end of the era of national sovereignty.

A. It is not "the end of the world", it is the end of the former predominance of the national governmental system; [it is "the end" of the "old world order" era of national sovereign autonomy](#), to then fully empower the future final world government completion and "new world order" inception process.

[That is how millions of Christians have come to also realize future world government will be the fulfillment terminus of all Bible sovereign prophecy!](#)

7. Many people also know the Anglo-American national system and globalist system master controller is the global guide of that future world government.

The Real Salvation Context is Forming Far More Open than Human Religious Myths

1. What is forming has been a "spontaneous" background generic prophecy understanding in millions of Christians for a few decades now, which will be reinforced by a finally detailed prophecy map to the same "final chapter" of world government coming in the future to trigger the Christ arrival. (Rev10:5-7; Rev10:11; Rev11:3)

A. That huge awareness is of the simple final chapter "message":

8th King World government complete, functional (Dan11:45, Rev17:8-18) and "world peace" stated (1Thess5:1-3; Dan12:11), triggers Christ's arrival, not before, but AFTER it completes. That takes several more years.

That means the largest [individual] Christian warning is forming for the future from the general simplest understanding. In time, that awareness and its "message" will be aided by the eventual fully prophecy mapped and backed "explanation" to support it as one final Christian warning and explanation phase. (Rev9)

B. That complete detailed prophecy map has to emerge from the apostate Jehovah's witnesses downfall aftermath. (Dan8:13-14)

(Revelation 10:5-7) And the angel that I saw standing on the sea and on the earth raised his right hand to heaven, 6 and by the One who lives forever and ever, who created the heaven and the things in it and the earth and the things in it and the sea and the things in it, he swore: "There will be no delay any longer; 7 but in the days of the sounding of the seventh angel, when he is about to blow his trumpet, the sacred secret of God according to the good news which he declared to his own slaves the prophets is indeed brought to a finish."

Jehovah's witnesses were the most advanced prophecy explaining ministry now truncated by purposeful omissions and undermining errors in a context of ministerial lawlessness now known the world over. That "temple" of anointed Christianity is NOT in a required "right condition".

(Daniel 8:13-14) And I got to hear a certain holy one speaking, and another holy one proceeded to say to the particular one who was speaking: "How long will the vision be of the (profaned and subverted) constant [feature] (of JW ministerial offerings) and of the transgression causing desolation (UN NGO alliance and co-promotions fulfilling Daniel 11:31b), to make both [the] holy place (temple "established place"; Dan8:11, "fortress" Daniel 11:31a) and [the] (JW worldwide) army things to trample on?" (in a first 8th King "trampling" "attack" aided temple desolation "fire" of Zechariah 3:2 and Revelation 8:3-5 starting the final prophetic cycle in a global tribulation forming); So he said to me: "Until two thousand three hundred evenings [and] mornings; and [the] holy place will certainly be brought into its right condition." (Temple purification completed in this time period parallel Zechariah 3:4-5, Revelation 8:1-5; 1150 days minimum or 2300 days probable);

2. The mass failure of Christian religion as now exemplified in the apostate Jehovah's witnesses "case study" means an imagined "religious passport of salvation" is a grand religious-promoted delusion. It also means the religious failure, as some imagined "standard of righteousness" for "salvation", actually has had the opposite effect. It means that though people cannot be "saved by religion" they also cannot be condemned due to religious reality.

(Revelation 18:4) And I heard another voice out of heaven say: "Get out of her, my people, if you do not want to share with her in her sins, and if you do not want to receive part of her plagues.

A. Though they may suffer consequences of these apostate rackets which religions became at some point in their progress as with Jehovah's witnesses, and some may become totally corrupted by them, most people are not to be held fully responsible for religious error.

Religious error at this historic and global scale has to be actually *increasing* the chances of most people's future salvation potential.

B. Because of this salvation widening effect, their Christian faith in Christ will have to override all the religious error context. There could be no other way now to save people, religion could never "cut it".

(John 3:14-17) And just as Moses lifted up the serpent in the wilderness, so the Son of man must be lifted up, 15 that everyone believing in him may have everlasting life. 16 "For God loved the world so much that he gave his only-begotten Son, in order that everyone exercising faith in him might not be destroyed but have everlasting life. 17 For God sent forth his Son into the world, not for him to judge the world, but for the world to be saved through him.

C. For non-Christian people their faith in God and or their conscientious minding of their own conscience will have the sacrifice of Christ applied for them, [as if] they were Christian. This is because they are "considered Christian" by God, by their life's actions whether they know it or not; and that conduct will help save them "in the day when God through Christ Jesus judges...mankind" from his Revelation 14 arrival forward.

(Romans 2:12-16) For instance, all those who sinned without law will also perish without law; but all those who sinned under law will be judged by law. 13 For the hearers of law are not the ones righteous before God, but the doers of law will be declared righteous. 14 For whenever people of the nations that do not have law do by nature the things of the law, these people, although not having law, are a law to themselves. 15 They are **the very ones who demonstrate the matter of the law to be written in their hearts, while their conscience is bearing witness with them and, between their own thoughts, they are being accused or even excused. 16 **This will be in the day when God through Christ Jesus judges the secret things of mankind, according to the good news I declare.****

D. For everyone, the chance to affirm their own life desire has to be made openly available at the Christ arrival and its assured promised open salvation offer.

(Revelation 14:6-7) And I saw another angel flying in midheaven, and he had **everlasting good news to declare as **glad tidings to those who dwell on the earth**, and to every nation and tribe and tongue and people, 7 saying in a loud voice: "**Fear God and give him glory, because the hour of the judgment by him has arrived, and so worship the One who made the heaven and the earth and sea and fountains of waters.**"**

E. That means even evil people who truly want to change their life course can do so up to the final minute of the Christ arrival 1290 days open salvation allowance period of Daniel 12:11 via Revelation 14:6-7's Kingdom offer and promise.

(Matthew 22:10) Accordingly those slaves went out to the roads and gathered together all they found, both wicked and good; and the room for the wedding ceremonies was filled with those reclining at the table.

3. Thus, every possible human condition with faith, without, good, bad, friend, enemy, and "still deciding" and with zero religious relevance, must be given the same open salvation offer and Kingdom guarantee as everyone else. And that offer must be given WORLDWIDE, from the REAL salvation source. And that Kingdom of God "real salvation source" is perfectly beyond all human and human religious relevance, at the Christ arrival; that is, the REAL salvation is from God, Christ and the Kingdom itself, "in person". (Rev1:7-8; Rev14:6-7)

This study demonstrates the Bible principles for this direct salvation as the only solution which could actually form a "great crowd" in the future worldwide. That is how millions of Christians, who have come to also realize future world government will be fulfilling the terminus of all Bible sovereign prophecy in the future, is already a sign a huge and far more open salvation guarantee is to come based on Christ's sacrifice [direct], from the very soon to be empowered and complete "Kingdom of Messiah" itself!

4. Though religion established itself on a con that God is appointing these institutions, the historic record of religious compromise amidst global-profiteering, suggests they are of human invention and self-appointment. Religion is of the same basic "religious formula" mutated in thousands of "religion sect" varieties worldwide. They cannot "all be correct", but they certainly can and are "all incorrect" as a result.

A. With Christian religion, the availability of the Bible and its prophetic record is what exposes it as a foretold progressive and perpetual failure, just like the Adamic imperfect basis comprising it. But, because "Christian religion" is a constant devolution into a racketeering stall which discredits the Bible and prophecy, that does not mean those prophecies are now all of a sudden also a lie and God and Christ are now fully non-existent.

These apostasies form a record of hypocrisy to create that very discrediting effect. From the real perspective, these apostasies make God, Christ, and the story in the Bible and prophecy all the more real.

5. It ultimately equates to the fact that Satan's victory in Eden has been the defeat of all humans and all human society as a result. What the Bible does contain is the story of the victory of Christ which makes Satan's victory but temporary.

(1 Corinthians 15:21-22) For since death is through a man, resurrection of the dead is also through a man. 22 For just as in Adam all are dying, so also in the Christ all will be made alive.

A. Christ's victory must vanquish the defeat of humankind by Satan to the same scale and even beyond it because Christ achieved a state of fully-tested obedience beyond Adam making that available to humans later. (Rev22:14)

Christ's conquest basis of "potential" everlasting life in a perfect new human "sacrifice" for believers with faith IN HIM, not some "religion", is what will "stand the test of time", in a finite timeframe whose purpose can be understood in Christ's millennial reign.

(Revelation 22:14) Happy are those who wash their robes, that the authority [to go] to the **tree of life may be theirs and that they may gain entrance into the city by its gates.**

6. Thus, in the final cycle of Adamic human history, that source of salvation is what will become the only source of salvation, direct, and "in person". There will never be another "source" of salvation, such as religion claims to be. Every Christian religious claim was merely taking advantage of the delay to literally sell another version of salvation, a imperfect manmade one.

(Matthew 25:1-5) Then the kingdom of the heavens will become like ten virgins that took their lamps and went out to meet the bridegroom. 2 Five of them were foolish, and five were discreet. 3 For the foolish took their lamps but took no oil with them, 4 whereas the discreet took oil in their receptacles with their lamps. 5 While the bridegroom was delaying, they all

nodded and went to sleep.

A. They did not just pass out spiritually asleep, they formed religious "intermediaries" which became the spiritual barbiturates of this Christian coma principle we are now within in this final "delay".

(Revelation 17:15-18) And he says to me: "The waters that you saw, where the harlot is sitting, mean peoples and crowds and nations and tongues. (Rev16:12-16) 16 And the ten horns that you saw (national-systems), and the wild beast (world government globalist-system), these will hate the harlot and will make her devastated and naked (pillaged and exposed), and will eat up her fleshy parts (depose and absorb her corporate identity and leadership) and will completely burn her with fire. (complete global outlawed corporate deposition, under world government) 17 For God put [it] into their hearts to carry out his thought (Rev18:8), even to carry out [their] one thought by giving their (national-system) kingdom to the (world government) wild beast, until the words of God will have been accomplished. 18 And the woman whom you saw means the great (global-corporate-religious) city that has a kingdom over the kings of the earth."

The final world cycle will conclusively render the complete failure of global religion year over year to its end.

The perfect new human sacrifice of Jesus Christ is what the real salvation reality is within.

(1 John 2:1-2) My little children, I am writing you these things that you may not commit a sin. And yet, if anyone does commit a sin, we have a helper with the Father, Jesus Christ, a righteous one. 2 And he is a propitiatory sacrifice for our sins, yet not for ours only but also for the whole world's.

7. Now to claim a world purchasing sacrifice [divine reality] of Christ "from the beginning" in scale is to be narrowed to the incomplete global presence of a "religious type" (such as "Christianity") much less a single "we are the true religion for your salvation" is of course limited by human presumption.

A. No "religion" has a global reach so as to even offer the "standards of salvation" worldwide, IF they were actually being used by God, which they are not. Religion as a whole would be an incomplete and also erred "message of salvation" at best, when the Christ sacrifice has ALREADY purchased the "whole world".

Now the truth is the world purchasing Christ sacrifice *has already been made and accepted* by God.

And its scope of salvation potential in the future is what comes with the Christ arrival 'in person'. Christ's sacrifice is not just some token to be sold by Christian religions to "take a nap" while alive, and then "wait to die" to attain the reward. That is the opiating effect Christian religions inject by such a narrow view.

And when Christ arrives the worldwide scope of all world human existence will be within his global scope of salvation power, not just for the world of humans alive at that time.

(Matthew 25:31-34) When the Son of man arrives in his glory, and all the angels with him, then he will sit down on his glorious throne. 32 And all the nations will be gathered before him, and he will separate people one from another, just as a shepherd separates the sheep from the goats. 33 And he will put the sheep on his right hand, but the goats on his left. 34 "Then the king will say to those on his right, 'Come, you who have been blessed by my Father, inherit the kingdom prepared for you from the founding of the world.

Thus, though faith in Christ could have an positive effect for those who die, it is at his arrival when the real salvation opportunity is given and applied to never have to die at all; ever.

(Revelation 7:9-10) After these things I saw, and, look! a great crowd, which no man was able to number, out of all nations and tribes and peoples and tongues, standing before the throne and before the Lamb, dressed in white robes; and there were palm branches in their hands. 10 And they keep on crying with a loud voice, saying: "Salvation [we owe] to our God, who is seated on the throne, and to the Lamb."

(Revelation 7:13-17) And in response one of the elders said to me: "These who are dressed in the white robes, who are they and where did they come from?" 14 So right away I said to him: "My lord, you are the one that knows." And he said to me: "These are the ones that come out of the great tribulation, and they have washed their robes and made them white in the blood of the Lamb. 15 That is why they are before the throne of God; and they are rendering him sacred service day and night in his temple; and the One seated on the throne will spread his tent over them. 16 They will hunger no more nor thirst anymore, neither will the sun beat down upon them nor any scorching heat, 17 because the Lamb, who is in the midst of the throne, will shepherd them, and will guide them to fountains of waters of life. (Rev21-22) And God will wipe out every tear from their eyes."

8. And now, to that future certainty, what God will be doing is slowly wiping away the religion myth, unto its total deposition under world government. (Rev17:16; Rev14:8; Rev18:8) That is so Christians and others can then come to realize the salvation opportunity empowered by God Himself through Jesus Christ, would BE REQUIRED TO HAVE global coverage as comprehensive for those alive at that time, as is Christ's whole perfect human sacrifice for the whole human race.

A. That kind of perfect scope of worldwide perfect salvation application never was to be truly affected by religious claims of divine authority, all for power and profit. In fact, it helped seal the doom of religion.

Individuals approved with faith in Christ and others of less accountability but with good conscience or the desire for real future personal change must accept God and Christ, and the Christ arrival itself, directly, not through religion.

And since Christian religion is going to do what the prophecy states it will do, with the rest of corporate "religion" as Babylon the Great, it should actually be avoided like the plague it is:

(Revelation 17:1-7) And one of the seven angels that had the seven bowls came and spoke with me, saying: "Come, I will show you the judgment upon the great harlot who sits on many waters, 2 with whom the kings of the earth committed fornication, whereas those who inhabit the earth were made drunk with the wine of her fornication." 3 And he carried me away in [the power of the] spirit into a wilderness. And I caught sight of a woman sitting upon a scarlet-colored wild beast (in completion as world government "8th King") that was full of blasphemous names and that had seven heads and ten horns. 4 And the woman was arrayed in purple and scarlet, and was adorned with gold and precious stone and pearls and had in her hand a golden cup that was full of disgusting things and the unclean things of her fornication. 5 And upon her forehead was written a name, a mystery: "Babylon the Great, the mother of the harlots and of the disgusting things of

the earth.” 6 And I saw that the woman was drunk with the blood of the holy ones and with the blood of the witnesses of Jesus. Well, on catching sight of her I wondered with great wonderment. 7 And so the angel said to me: “Why is it you wondered? I will tell you the mystery of the woman (*global religion*) and of the wild beast (*world government*) that is carrying her and that has the seven heads and the ten horns (*in worldwide completion as world government*)...

At that time of completed world government, one cannot expect to follow a religion "shepherd" to the end of the road. It will be individual responsibility to make our own decision (Rev14:9-12), not that of some religion. That is because global religion will endorse and bless world government as divine. There is no reason to think corrupted religions will "wake up" at the last second.

In like manner, Christian religion has been maturing to become a spiritual "666 marking" aid in the future. Any individuals and ministries who do make a stand for God and the Kingdom for Christ, are also overcome, but in approval.

(Revelation 11:7) And when they have finished their [1260 days] witnessing, the wild beast that ascends out of the abyss (Rev13:3; Rev17:8-12, in future world government completing) will make war with them and conquer them and kill them. (which final ministerial cancellation is the "constant feature removed" of Daniel 12:11 which activates the 1290 days [when present with completed world government].)

(Revelation 13:5-8) And a mouth speaking great things and blasphemies was given it, and authority to act forty-two months was given it (Rev11:3; Dan12:7). 6 And it opened its mouth in blasphemies against God, to blaspheme his name and his residence, even those residing in heaven. 7 And there was granted it to wage war with the holy ones and conquer them, (Rev11:7) and authority was given it over every tribe and people and tongue and nation. 8 And all those who dwell on the earth will worship it; the name of not one of them stands written in the scroll of life of the Lamb who was slaughtered, from the founding of the world.

(Daniel 12:7) And I began to hear the man clothed with the linen, who was up above the waters of the stream, as he proceeded to raise his right [hand] and his left [hand] to the heavens and to swear by the One who is alive for time indefinite: "It will be for an appointed time, appointed times and a half. And as soon as there will have been a finishing of the dashing of the power of the holy people to pieces, all these things will come to their finish."

(Daniel 12:11) And from the time that the constant [feature] has been removed (Rev11:7; Rev13:5-7, post 1260 days final ministry cancelled) and there has been a placing of the disgusting thing that is causing desolation (as world government with its final UN-related rendition "image"), there will be one thousand two hundred and ninety days.

Therefore, there will come a time under world government when no religion or Christian ministry exists. It is then an individual scale judgment worldwide and its salvation potential for ANYONE who surrenders to Christ literally at that time, directly.

(Revelation 14:6-8) And I saw another angel flying in midheaven, and he had everlasting good news to declare as glad tidings to those who dwell on the earth, and to every nation and tribe and tongue and people, 7 saying in a loud voice: "Fear God and give him glory, because the hour of the judgment by him has arrived, and so worship the One who made the heaven and the earth and sea and fountains of waters." 8 And another, a second angel, followed, saying: "She has fallen! Babylon the Great has fallen, she who made all the nations drink of the wine of the anger of her fornication!" (Rev17:15-17; Rev11:11-13; Rev16:17-20)

It is the "faith of Jesus", not a religion.

(Revelation 14:9-12) And another angel, a third, followed them, saying in a loud voice: "If anyone worships the wild beast and its image (*world government and its international UN "image"*), and receives a mark on his forehead or upon his hand, 10 he will also drink of the wine of the anger of God that is poured out undiluted into the cup of his wrath, and he shall be tormented with fire and sulphur in the sight of the holy angels and in the sight of the Lamb. 11 And the smoke of their torment ascends forever and ever, and day and night they have no rest, those who worship the wild beast and its image, and whoever receives the mark of its name. 12 Here is where it means endurance for the holy ones, those who observe the commandments of God and the faith of Jesus."

Jesus Christ was never a "religious person", he was a man of the faith in God Almighty.

This is why in spite of Christian religion academia in general and Jehovah's witnesses in particular, millions of Christians are arriving at the final chapter of [the world government prophecy](#) anyway, for that certain future salvation opportunity aided by that prophetic awareness becoming one with future world reality.

Now with the final apostasy now terminal in Jehovah's witnesses, their forfeiture unto cleansing judgment soon (Dan8:13-14), proves all Christians have been, and are still, "in the game". Jehovah's witnesses also tried to narrow the salvation field to an "itty bitty crowd" of just themselves alone. Of course, such a self serving delusion is absolutely ridiculous and further proof how drunkenly blind religion can become, fast.

The Generic Prophecy Awareness Now Formed in Many Christians

Now many independent Christians and ministries understand (1) the Revelation "wild beast" is future world government, (2) its final "global tribulation" birthing cycle is timed in Daniel 12, and (3) that "Babylon the Great" is a global religious entity that will "ride" that "wild beast" of world government in the future to its destruction.

1. Probably a thousand ministries and millions of individual and independent Christians are now recognizing the Revelation 13, and [Revelation 17](#) "wild beast" and the Biblical-related "antichrist" is a future global convergence into "one world government". Even if it was less than that estimate, that basic "final chapter" awareness is forming, and that for a very important future reason: the final salvation at the Christ arrival is of INDIVIDUAL level judgment at worldwide scale.

A. In many other ways, as aided by globalization studies and the effect of globalization on the national-systems (Rev16:13-16), many people in general worldwide are also believing world government will come in the future.

2. Many scattered Christians and research ministries are also understanding the "great tribulation" is a [future] timed prophecy process related to and outlined in Daniel's prophecy in Daniel 12.

A. In world globalism research, it is known world war, global crisis, or "war scare" phases have preceded the three historic United Nations presentations in history after WW1, WW2, and Cold WW3 all resolved peacefully for that very same United Nations "image"

"peace pitch" to cap off the cycle. (See [table](#))

Basic Repeating World Crisis-Cycles			
Event	Context 1	Context 2	Context 3
1. World War 1	Sword Stroke	Resolution	Present Image (League of Nations)
	Tribulation	Recovery "Healing"	World Peace
2. World War 2	Sword Stroke	Resolution	Present Image (United Nations)
	Tribulation	Recovery "Healing"	World Peace
3. Cold World War 3	Sword Stroke Threat	Resolution	Present Image (United Nations)
	Tribulation	Recovery "Healing"	World Peace
4. Future	Sword Stroke (Crisis)	Resolution	Present World Government and Image
	Tribulation	Recovery "Healing"	World Peace

B. Thus, the timed prophecy of Daniel 12 is the future world crisis phase "map" which will outline the same goal to present, this time, completed world government and its final "united nations" international agency to represent it (Dan12:11), no matter what it may be called at that time.

C. Jehovah's witnesses are completely oblivious now to these two prophecy details of the future, as they claim all prophecy "is all done now".

3. Many studying prophecy have also identified "Babylon the Great" of Revelation 18 (Rev17:1-18; Rev14:8), as being basically religious in nature. Jehovah's witnesses have also understood that, and that Babylon the Great is also worldwide in scope, for quite a while now. It is not just "false religion" as Jehovah's witnesses claim, it is all religion including Jehovah's witnesses so-called "true religion" convenient exclusion.

Though there is no overall consensus on these prophecy meanings, in list items 1 and 2 they are well beyond the stalled prophecy silence in Jehovah's witnesses. Even if in concept form the main characters of the future's real world events already outlined in the prophecy are known by many Christians worldwide.

In spite of various religious corporate academia efforts to keep it all a "big secret" the plot has unfolded anyway, and "just in time" for the final phase.

Now exactly how has the formerly most advanced and foresighted prophecy explaining ministry in now apostate Jehovah's witnesses, been surpassed by millions of Christians worldwide by "spontaneous awareness" now well ahead of Jehovah's witnesses?

God, that is "how" and who. *Mainstream Christendom academia has been no aid to this process. Inadvertently the religious nature has also been revealed as corrupted, incomplete, and of no real use for the future except to sow more confusion as it reaches the end of its road. (Rev17:16)*

This Study's Rationale

Spontaneous Global Awareness Building

1. In God's [foresight](#) of the future, God will "tie it all together" not for one "special religion" but for all Christians worldwide, which He knows in a manner of the "body of the Christ" which must transcend all religious manmade barriers.

A. As in Haggai 2:7 all people are also God's target for a global awareness not necessarily based on prophecy but on real world events unfolding one milestone step at a time as world reality itself becomes "belief".

B. The Zoo of Christian Religion is about to have all its bars and walls dustified for freedom, as are all religion institutions worldwide to suffer the same fate!

(Revelation 14:8) And another, a second angel, followed, saying: "She has fallen! Babylon the Great has fallen, she who made all the nations drink of the wine of the anger of her fornication!" (Rev17:15-17; Rev11:11-13; Rev16:17-20)

In the meantime, expect more religious confusions and grandiose claims which will all flop in one fail after the other until all it has left to "apply prophecy to" is the rival world government. Also know even now, for the "harlot" of religion to "ride" the rival sovereign world power and attempt to make it seem as if "divine" and "fulfilling prophecy" will NOT be a safe bet.

God must also open up the awareness for all people worldwide for their own [personal context] to aid the positive decision as to which Kingdom they will choose to rule the planet, God's Kingdom or the doomed "new world order" world government.

(Haggai 2:7) And I will rock all the nations, and the desirable things of all the nations must come in; and I will fill this house with glory,' Jehovah of armies has said.

(Joel 2:30-32) And I will give portents in the heavens and on the earth, blood and fire and columns of smoke. 31 The sun itself will be turned into darkness, and the moon into blood, before the coming of the great and fear-inspiring day of Jehovah. 32 And it must occur that everyone (and anyone) who calls on the name of Jehovah will get away safe; for in Mount Zion and in Jerusalem there will prove to be the escaped ones, just as Jehovah has said, and in among the survivors, whom Jehovah is calling.

Humans of earth will all decide which kingdom they choose to live under and to rule earth. By that time in world, history ONLY TWO kingdoms will remain in power. They will chose either the Kingdom of Christ or the kingdom of the Devil and the wild beast in world government, as both go into complete and final form at the same time, and for that global "binary choice" reason as well.

Prophecy Awareness Building

1. Because the actual future cycle is NOT the Jehovah's witnesses or any other religion's "end of the world", Daniel and Revelation prophecy map the final several years of the future to world government reality and the Christ arrival it will trigger. In fact, it is a [repeating](#) mega-prophecy [wrap-up](#).

A. In that process of "prophecy becoming REALITY" day over day, month over month, and year over year, one prophecy milestone at a

time, this "mass Christian prophecy awareness" can take on "prophecy detail" not from more human guesses which there are many, but from the global reality of the last "sword-stroke" based "tribulation cycle" of the future's several final years mapped in Daniel 8:14 and Daniel 12, in sequence.

Those final global milestones of world reality all can see will be en route to that now recognized future world government rival and the Christ "second coming" it will trigger. (Rev8-11)

Global Realizations Compound

1. As that does start to unfold to completion [at worldwide scale], God will be preparing Christians and many others [worldwide] (Hag2:7), for the [angelically deployed, (not human)], salvation agreement promise and guarantee of Christ in Revelation 14 (Dan12:11), which will not need in-depth prophecy understanding to agree to and be saved at that time.

(Revelation 14:6-8) And I saw another angel flying in midheaven, and he had everlasting good news to declare as glad tidings to those who dwell on the earth, and to every nation and tribe and tongue and people, 7 saying in a loud voice: "Fear God and give him glory, because the hour of the judgment by him has arrived, and so worship the One who made the heaven and the earth and sea and fountains of waters." 8 And another, a second angel, followed, saying: "She has fallen! Babylon the Great has fallen, she who made all the nations drink of the wine of the anger of her fornication!"
(Rev17:15-17; Rev11:11-13; Rev16:17-20)

A. That is, God has allowed mass confusion, and even caused it (Gen11:1-9), to create a progressive mass awareness over several final years, to the point in the future, by many means, THE WHOLE WORLD, will KNOW Christ has arrived. (Matt24:30; Rev6:12-17; Rev1:7-8)

That is also why Christ arrives into the midst of the completed, forewarned, and ruling rival world government (Ps110:2), and that for a known extended open salvation offer timing of Daniel 12:11's 1290 days at worldwide scope.

Real Salvation Must be Divine and Direct

1. The final salvation of God and Christ CANNOT be based on anything "religious". The future KINGDOM-BACKED salvation-sweep will have to surpass all human expectation and be far huger than any religion was capable of even imagining, thus understanding.

The open salvation offer to deploy globally by angelic means must also be known beforehand. (Rev1:1; Rev11:3; Rev10:5-7) It must also be provably the most positive overview a human has ever heard of.

Since religions tried every negative angle they could muster to retain members by fear, guilt, and coercion, the real "good news" must have a positive fronting message of a salvation possible to ANY HUMAN who accepts it at the actual time of the Christ arrival. It must be unique in a way a human being will recognize immediately, and could not better even from the heights of human imagination.

That is, the real good news cannot be disagreed with by a normal human being. It will be free, promised, and immortality guaranteed by the divine powers who can and will deliver on the final deal: FOREVER!

2. Though prophecy has been very compelling and helpful, the Christ arrival itself simply has to manifest in the future FOR REAL. Christ must then "complete all things" for that initial preparation for the billions, with faith and acquiring it anew at that time when "reality becomes belief" for many people worldwide. (Rev7; Rev14:6-8; Rev14:14-16; Matt25:31-40)

(Matthew 24:14) And this good news [FROM THE] the kingdom will be preached in all the inhabited earth for a witness to all the nations (by the Kingdom itself in Revelation 14); and then the end will come. (for the rival "kingdom" then completed and present, while offering ANYONE willing the peaceful "way out" via God's Kingdom promise)

Christ is who must complete that sanction globally and perfectly after arrival. That is the "EVERLASTING good news" in Revelation 14.

(Revelation 14:6-7) And I saw another angel flying in midheaven, and he had everlasting good news to declare as glad tidings to those who dwell on the earth, and to every nation and tribe and tongue and people, 7 saying in a loud voice: "Fear God and give him glory, because the hour of the judgment by him has arrived, and so worship the One who made the heaven and the earth and sea and fountains of waters."

Jehovah's Witnesses Apostate Downfall First Proof

1. And because Daniel 8:14 begins the final cycle by a timed temple judgment prophecy to "desolate" the Jehovah's witnesses apostasy first, that epic judgment downfall and final fail of Jehovah's witnesses will become the first verification signal.

Daniel 8:14 is a timed prophecy for future verification and timed event affirmation to come as a divine judgment upon the Jehovah's witnesses apostate ministry in global judgment epic events which will match the prophecy forecast and be seen globally by billions of people.

(Daniel 8:13-14) And I got to hear a certain holy one speaking, and another holy one proceeded to say to the particular one who was speaking: "How long will the vision be of the (profaned and subverted) constant [feature] (of JW ministerial offerings) and of the transgression causing desolation (UN NGO alliance and co-promotions fulfilling Daniel 11:31b), to make both [the] holy place (temple "established place"; Dan8:11, "fortress" Daniel 11:31a) and [the] (JW worldwide) army things to trample on?" (in a first 8th King "trampling" "attack" aided temple desolation "fire" of Zechariah 3:2 and Revelation 8:3-5 starting the final prophetic cycle in a global tribulation forming); So he said to me: "Until two thousand three hundred evenings [and] mornings; and [the] holy place will certainly be brought into its right condition." (Temple purification completed in this time period parallel Zechariah 3:4-5, Revelation 8:1-5; 1150 days minimum or 2300 days probable);

That temple cleansing "right condition" judgment will lead into Daniel 12:7's 1260 days parallel prophecies of Daniel 7:25, Revelation 11:2-3, Revelation 12:14 and Revelation 13:5. It also but begins the Revelation 8 first four "trumpet" temple judgment parallel events of that parallel prophecy. Revelation 8:7 is the temple judgment parallel of Daniel 8:13-14.

That is when the final 1260 days "last witnessing" ministry (non-religiously affiliated), will eventually manifest and summarize all of

these basic understandings while manifesting the initial [timed] verification in prophecy and its then outlined continuing world events and timings which will start to "explain themselves" as we move into that prophecy outlined future one milestone timed phase at a time.

Final Timed Prophecy Sequence Details			
Prophecy	Timing	Period Purpose	Status
1. Daniel 8:13-14	1150/2300 Days	Temple Judgment	Unknown
2. Daniel 12:7	1260 Days	Final Ministry	Known
3. Daniel 12:11	1290 Days	Christ Arrival	Known
4. Daniel 12:12	1335 Days	Marriage of the Lamb Prep	Known
1. Temple Judgment: Timing known from start of judgment.			
Prophecy	Parallels	Related	Status
Daniel 8:13-14	Revelation 8	Starts Revelation 8-11	Future
	Zechariah 3	Daniel 11:41-43 Context	Future
Jehovah's Witnesses Defined Signal Apostasy			
Apostasy Specific	Apostasy General	Priority	Status
Daniel 8:11-13	2Thess2:1-12	1Peter 4:17	Active
Daniel 11:30-35			
2. Final Ministry: Timing known from end of 1260 days ministry events.			
Prophecy	Parallels	1260 Days Parallel	Status
Daniel 12:7	Daniel 7:25	3.5 times	Future
	Revelation 11:2-3	42 Months, 1260 Days	Future
	Revelation 12:14	3.5 Times	
	Revelation 13:5	42 Months	
3. Christ Arrival: Signaled by world government completion to start the 1290 days when final ministry is also deposed concurrently as some point.			
Prophecy	Parallels	Related	Status
Daniel 12:11	Daniel 7:26	Revelation 14	Future
Dual criteria must be met.		Matthew 25:31-46	Future
		Revelation 11:11-12	Future
		Revelation 19:11-21	Final Events
		Revelation 20:1-3	Final Events
4. Marriage of the Lamb Inception Phase: Determined at the time.			
Daniel 12:12	Revelation 19:1-9		
Notes			
Daniel 8:13-14 timing unknown as 1150 days minimum, 2300 days probable			
Daniel 8:13-14 starts with apostate JW org/ministry desolation			

World Reality Itself Will Define "Prophecy" Fulfillment

1. While world reality "adjusts" prophetic expectations the open salvation nature of Christ second coming has to also grow in compounding awareness. Everything Christian religion painted the Christ arrival with by negative "doomsday" and tribal-religious salvation and condemnation assumptions of corporations playing divine house, will be thrown out the window.

A "different world reality" will identify mass prophecy fails of Christian religions which must begin with Jehovah's witnesses coming full failed prophecy flop and end in all of the failure of all Christendom.

B. As the first fail but their final failure in a long line of Governing Body promoted false prophecies, the Jehovah's witnesses final prophecy claims will utterly fail into a global laughing stock instead! That is, rather than be "the end of the world" it will have been the end of the Jehovah's witnesses corrupted organization and apostate ministry!

C. The world will keep moving forward to where the prophecy states which is no "end of the world" whatsoever. Instead, it is but a temporary even if severe crisis phase which will "heal" into global recovery in time and that into the final "8th King" world government completion phase. (Rev13:3; Rev17:8-13; Dan11:42-43))

2. Individual humans are all in this judgment by means of our real personal record of existence. Many can also be saved by means of live and real-time repentance when they desire to change their own course of life at any time in these final years.

Then it is the opportunity for the Christ Kingdom salvation of God MUST BE open to all human beings equally, regardless of past or personal backgrounds.

(Matthew 22:10) Accordingly those slaves went out to the roads and gathered together all they found, both wicked and good; and the room for the wedding ceremonies was filled with those reclining at the table.

Now is the Most Amazing Period in All Human History which will Continue into the Future Finale

That is, the basic "mass Christian" future expectations are correct. Only literally "minor details" vary.

It has and will continue to put many worldwide distributed Christians and many people in general "in the ballpark" in the future. As it unfolds over several final years into the future, REALITY will "filter" all the errors one future milestone at a time.

(Haggai 2:7) And I will rock all the nations, and the desirable things of all the nations must come in; and I will fill this house with glory,' Jehovah of armies has said.

It will even put many people regardless of religion or lack thereof, in that same "ball park", because God's purpose is to save as many "good people" and those who want to pursue that goal, as possible. "Religion" was just a required "I came to cause division" illusion. (Gen11:1-9; Matt10:35)

This is because since [Babel](#), God and Christ have been confusing and dividing humans for the future assimilation of all reality in a very basic understandable form for all people to understand in their own ways, and in their own time.

That is why it is not just in the "Christian world" that many are understanding future world government will be coming. Many worldly researchers also know the Anglo-American "globalist elite" system has been engineering world government for over a century in active global development since WW1 and in full blown globalization mode since after the Cold WW3 phase ended in 1990.

All that varies is:

1. Opinions on how the prophecy events and timing actually unwinds.
2. What some of the prophecy major symbol meanings must become, and how they lead into this period to completion.

But, overall a mass global awareness that world government is coming and that its manifestation cycle and its completion will change the entire trajectory of the entire planet, is now being understood by millions of people in all kinds of unique ways, not just some Christians who have been paying attention to prophecy.

What IBSA to Jehovah's witnesses had formed were global meanings for prophecies like the wild beast of Revelation. Though Jehovah's witnesses are stalled so as not to complete the hugest global meaning of the globalization-system capitalizing upon the national systems worldwide, that simplification is now possible.

Knowing that the final prophecy symbologies are global in scope and not overly focused on various national dramas to come with the final global-crisis cycle allows the focus on worldwide government to remain the most important future entity to completion.

For example, knowing "King South" of Daniel 11:27-45 is ALL of the global **national governmental systems** and that "King North" is the zenith Anglo-American "8th King" **globalization-system** completing into world government allows the final prophecy to be both simplified and global in scale in the final application of all prophetic entities, national and globalist.

In addition, we can see how the "doomsday final chapter" mental escape and fear hype from many Christian religions, "doomsday cults" like Jehovah's witnesses and "Armageddon" entertainment media, did not encourage examining prophecy as a future continuum to world government. The future does not include any mythical "end of the world" event, that was a major detour from where the prophecy says it is really going instead.

This allows us to ignore the future global crisis distracting national dramas to come and all of its doomsday myths.

(Matthew 24:6) you are going to hear of wars and reports of wars; see that you are not terrified. For these things must take place, but the end is not yet.

World government completed, not the distracting "sword-stroke" based global-crisis to come or its many sure national-dramas, is the final entity to stay focused on before it even arrives.

World government is what will issue the final "world peace" signal of the Christ arrival and its chief rival world government entity in completion to be promoting that final mantra of deception.

(1 Thessalonians 5:1-3) Now as for the times and the seasons, brothers, you need nothing to be written to you. 2 For you yourselves know quite well that Jehovah's day is coming exactly as a thief in the night. 3 Whenever it is that they are saying: "Peace and security!" then sudden destruction is to be instantly upon them just as the pang of distress upon a pregnant woman; and they will by no means escape.

The post sword-stroke "world peace" has to be issued by world government progressively as it enters its full maturation of globalized completion in the future.

People with faith in Christ who stick to it for the "hour of test" coming (Rev3:10), are not subject to having to be "correct" on every prophecy detail. (John3:16) The reality is going to become what the reality in prophecy says from God that it will become. And Christ's Kingdom is what takes over all "news and history" for all time, from that arrival-point forward anyway. That Kingdom has every detail of all existence in its absolutely "total recall" record and power.

Since the new reality is what Christ is coming to found (forever and ever), and all the history getting there is to be "reviewed" and known fully, his perfection of true information and history "retention" and teaching will supercede the entire period of Adamic error. "Judgment day" of the thousand year reign has to have absolute total access not just to the reality of the true "history of the world" but to the actuality of the physical reality itself down to every last strand of human DNA, which only seems to "disappear into time", all the way back to the "big bang" singularity event itself.

The truth is all universal time and all material reality is accessible to God as one whole REALITY.

Though God and Christ have "memory" it is also connected to the entire physical reality itself, not just the far older "spirit world". Their total recall for future re-projection restoration of "all things made new" is of the absolute material reality it all is, forever, to the last sub-atomic and spiritual world backing total "detail" and "immateriality".

(Revelation 21:1-6) And I saw a new heaven and a new earth; for the former heaven and the former earth had passed away, and the sea is no more. 2 I saw also the holy city, New Jerusalem, coming down out of heaven from God and prepared as a bride adorned for her husband. 3 With that I heard a loud voice from the throne say: "Look! The tent of God is with mankind, and he will reside with them, and they will be his peoples. And God himself will be with them. 4 And he will wipe out every tear from their eyes, and death will be no more, neither will mourning nor outcry nor pain be anymore. The former things have passed away." 5 And the One seated on the throne said: "Look! I am making all things new." Also, he says: "Write, because these words are faithful and true." 6 And he said to me: "They have come to pass! I am the Alpha and the Omega, the beginning and the end. To anyone thirsting I will give from the fountain of the water of life free.

Perfect power and justice of God is not half-vast, it is totally complete and perfect and to be eternal for not just humans, but also the animals and the entire planetary life-system of Earth. (Matt19:28; Rev5:13; Rom8:18-22; Eze47; Rev21-22)

Perfect justice of God requires the full restoration of all victims of death, man *and animal* (and the entire planet Earth), to be restored (Matt19:28; Rom8:18-22; Eze47; Rev21-22; Rev5:13), into a perfect everlasting irremovable "eternal reality" of peace. (Isa9:6) True life optimization of the ENTIRE PLANET, is not just "the goal" of God and Christ, it is the certain eternal coming REALITY.

(Daniel 7:26) And the Court itself proceeded to sit, and his own rulership they finally took away, in order to annihilate [world government] and to destroy [world government] totally. (Dan2:44-45; Rev19:19-20)

In that Daniel 7:26 Christ Kingdom "Court" judgment [process] for one thousand years as the parallel of Matthew 25:31, all the history of the actual reality is all reviewed in the judgment process to also "right every wrong" while giving all people and all creation (Rom8:18-22), the true first perfect opportunity to pursue the new reality which is going on into forever.

All former dead beings will have their continuums of life resumed into a perfect form of being also perfect, and thus superior to the form in which these things died, man and animal. Want to ride a Wholly Mammoth or wrestle a Saber Tooth cat reborn from the deluge? Well, why the hell not since "death AND hell" are being emptied anyway!

(Revelation 1:17-18) I am the First and the Last, 18 and the living one; and I became dead, but, look! I am living forever and ever, and I have the keys of death and of Hades.

The final "little scroll" message from prophecy has to be, is required by God to be, the most hopeful and "mind blowing" message humans have ever heard, many times more positive and life affirming than any religion could relate from their corrupted deadbeat comas and simpleton "summaries" for massive profits. THAT is why it will become the "EVERLASTING Good News" of Revelation 14:6-7.

It is NOT going anywhere, its suppresser is who will be "leaving".

(John 12:31) Now there is a judging of this world; now the ruler of this world will be cast out.

The only thing "crazy" about the "good news of God" is that the comprehensive immortal purpose of God is, of course, truly the greatest news that ever existed which has been "sitting there" in Revelation 22:14 already.

(Revelation 22:14) Happy are those who wash their robes, that the authority [to go] to the tree of life may be theirs and that they may gain entrance into the city by its gates.

The "concept" of human-based indestructible immortality will "fly in the face" of the general course, effects and "logic" of "Adamic human wisdom" and "human [so-called] solutions". It is supposed to be exactly this way especially for things which will not remain "conceptual".

Of course, the true "will of God done on Earth" MUST BE well beyond the poor human condition and limited faith and "little imagination" the world has been under the spell of for SIX THOUSAND YEARS of DEATH "ruling as king"! If the true good news of God does not blow your mind to the center of the Milky Way, for starters, it is an incomplete version, or worse a subversion based falsehood.

The Christendom obsession with the "heavenly hope" as being "more important" (and the best selling product), or "all there is" is why the "God's will done on earth" aspect of the same "one hope" of indestructible immortality, spirit and physical, never got the focus which is the end goal of the Kingdom of God purpose.

(Matthew 6:9-10) Our [immortal] Father in the heavens, let your name be sanctified. 10 Let your [immortal] kingdom come. Let your [immortal] will take place, as in [immortal] heaven, also upon [immortal] earth.

Jehovah's witnesses had progressed to the earthly purpose of the Kingdom of God mission, but they went apostate before they could complete the logic fully in Revelation 21-22.

Being "mind blown" by the "good news of God" is not a billionth of the distance it will go, because now all these things must become not more human words but UNIVERSAL REALITY itself, day over day, for and through the one thousand year reign of Christ INTO FOREVER.

And even in [human immortality](#) (Rev22:14; Rev21:22-27), as Christ completes the destruction of the "last enemy death" in the only realm it "rules" in ON EARTH, by God's comprehensive spirit and human immortality "Kingdom" in unity, that too is just the beginning.

Things BEYOND HUMAN IMAGINING and even angelic, are to yet to come.

(1 Corinthians 2:9-10) But just as it is written: "Eye has not seen and ear has not heard, neither have there been conceived in the heart of man the things that God has prepared for those who love him." 10 For it is to us God has revealed them through his spirit, for the spirit searches into all things, even the deep things of God.

We are talking the EVERLASTING REALITY OF FOREVER. THAT is what Satan has been trying to rob all life of, as he heads to the mortal ash pit himself, himself a failed and condemned anointed cherub formerly of God and to become the final crushed "burnt offering" to nothingness. (Eze28:18; Gen3:15)

Take on God Almighty and pay the price. It was just a matter of finite time to manifest the total annihilation context of Satan and the demons as they are saved for last in their own extermination process of true justice. They served many beings death, they just have not tried it themselves, yet. But, they will. Their destruction is not the highest priority, it is last on the divine agenda with the destruction of "the last enemy death" itself.

Because understanding prophecy fully is not a salvation requirement, but having faith in Jesus Christ is for Christians (John3:16) as also a global purchase sacrifice (1John2:1-2), *all people* are the target of God's salvation. But just as the final "666 marking" must attempt to target everyone (Rev13:15-18) with coercion if required, God's salvation must be of the same global scope to save anyone willing to reject that 666 mark of allegiance to the final human world governmental evolution of error, then at global scale.

Thus, the salvation offer of God and Christ will not "attempt" to "go global", it will go worldwide in time. Once the "good news" goes past imperfect and incomplete human means which were never sanctioned by God for the coming completion of Christ, it will complete because it will no longer be in humans hands. Human Christian "participation" will have ended in the Revelation 11:7-10 cessation of that "final witnessing". (Rev10:11)

IN addition, that Kingdom salvation and life offer must not be coercive, **but free and open to ANYONE willing to agree** (Rev14:6-7), because that is who Christ is then taking the good news to, to completion, by the Kingdom of God.

This generalized awareness can be very useful for all Christians who exercise faith in God and Christ and who can ignore various opinions, some of which have to fail along the way as those things are also not a basis for salvation: ONLY Christ is. It is all converging on that truth anyway, is what this means.

This generalized awareness can be very useful for all people because there is more salvation aid in this basic meaning than in all the useless minutia and complications in religion. This generalized awareness can be very useful for anyone "catching on" because its hugest "message" is very simple and has NOTHING to fear in it. And that is why the corporate "Babylon the Great" religion complex is there to try to subvert, discredit, and over-complicate the final salvation "simple basic message".

As you see these things step along into world reality you can know there is NOTHING to fear whatsoever. Religions goal was to subvert the good news into something to fear because that is the ONLY way they can retain members. They do not use the positive approach they use fear, guilt and doom along with sales products of hope, heaven, and life to form their message of subversion and treachery for profit by control. Religion has no future due to these obvious evils and subverted messages.

God completes the prophecy even if but one man spoke it, as was the case with Christ. It can aid salvation for those understanding it, but prophecy itself is for the global record of the eternal future, that God does all He purposes to do and states He will do. In the end, most Christians will not fully understand the whole prophecy, but the world government prophecy millions are already perceiving in its basic form as all who conquer (Rev13:15-18), will be saved by faith in Christ (Rev14:12), NOT PROPHECY, anyway.

Thus, God did not have to form a global Christian consensus on prophecy, it is obviously impossible. And God knows how to use even human, religious and global error to actually maximize the human salvation greater priority.

But, you can bet your life the entire prophecy will be present in some form in the future, and it will fulfill down to the last detail "for the record" AND "for the reality".

(Matthew 5:17-18) Do not think I came to destroy the Law or the Prophets. I came, not to destroy, but to fulfill; 18 for truly I say to you that sooner would heaven and earth pass away than for one smallest letter or one particle of a letter to pass away from the Law by any means and not all things take place.

One system who will get the complete "little scroll" writ of divine eviction and world government entity extinction is the opposing world power. (Rev10:11; Rev11:3) It is NOT "their world", they are just [temporarily permitted] *strangers*. They are divinely permitted a short stay with their Devil. But, in time, that "stay" will end.

That is why in this "sixth seal" timeframe of the Christ arrival parallels of Matthew 24:29-31, Matthew 25:31, Revelation 14, Revelation 16:17 and Revelation 11:11-12, the enemy system will fully well know, who is "out and about" at that time.

(Revelation 6:12-17) And I saw when he opened the sixth seal, and a great earthquake occurred; and the sun became black as sackcloth of hair, and the entire moon became as blood, 13 and the stars of heaven fell to the earth, as when a fig tree shaken by a high wind casts its unripe figs. 14 And the heaven departed as a scroll that is being rolled up, and every mountain and [every] island were removed from their places. 15 And the kings of the earth and the top-ranking ones and the military commanders and the rich and the strong ones and every slave and [every] free person hid themselves in the caves and in the rock-masses of the mountains. 16 And they keep saying to the mountains and to the rock-masses: "Fall over us and hide us from the face of the One seated on the throne and from the wrath of the Lamb, 17 because the great day of their wrath has come, and who is able to stand?"

(The first six seals are "sealed secrets" Christ has had opened to him by God [in the past]. It is the seventh seal "seven trumpets" outlined FUTURE which is the real world events of the future. The first six seals all the way through Revelation 7's "144,000" and "great crowd" completions all parallel the seventh seal "seven trumpets" and the parallel "seven plagues" of the future.

For example, the Revelation 11:7-10 "two witnesses" "killed" would parallel the events of the fifth seal "killed number" completion, and the sixth seal Christ arrival would be parallel with the Revelation 11:11-12 parallel of Revelation 6:12-17 and Revelation 7:1-4. The global context of the first four seals in the "four horsemen" are global effects ongoing in Christ's God's Kingdom power drive. All the world wars and other human management problems which parallel the first four plagues climax in the future in Revelation 16:1-9. See [here](#))

But, it will also be known ANYONE could have surrendered even from the enemy system.

God and Christ cannot command "love your enemy" without they themselves honoring that action, in the end, and offering even their enemies an assured and guaranteed "way out". ANYONE can surrender to Christ at his arrival, ANYONE. (Rev14:6-7; Joel2:30-32) Just ask Saul of Tarsus if that is not true.

And because Jehovah's witnesses will become a global visible "organized apostasy" whose global downfall will be verifiable in the Daniel 8:14 temple judgment timed affirmation of 1150 days minimum or 2300 days probable, that huge future judgment will set the real prophecy location. (Rev8-9; Dan11:41) Daniel 8:14's temple judgment timing will expire into the final ministerial 1260 days parallel of Daniel 12:7 starting, for a final "little scroll" announcement which must precede world government and the Christ arrival it will trigger via Revelation 14 and Daniel 12:11.

[The Coming Epic Judgment Downfall of the Jehovah's Witnesses Apostasy](#)

And since the apostate Jehovah's witnesses downfall is amidst the JW "end of the world" claims which will fail, and is just a smokescreen cover of deception as the final "[exit strategy](#)" of their debased leaders (Dan11:32a), their final apostasy fulfillment will become known.

The world merely proceeds onward into the "sword-stroke" final cycle to eventually resolve peacefully into world government, and that aftermath, signal visibility and affirmable event context, will allow the final real prophecy outline to be extended from the Jehovah's witnesses downfall [prophecy point], into all the world government details they are now concealing.

As long as global Christians maintain FAITH IN CHRIST ALONE as the **one and only** means of God's salvation, all news to come in the aftermath of the Jehovah's witnesses downfall can only help. Individual and group errors on Christian prophecy will not matter when the actual reality of the Christ arrival nears upon a mass global awareness many Christians already have in general which is leading to the same realization anyway: Christ is coming, Christ is the only salvation from God Almighty.

When God's "lightning bolt" hits the Jehovah's witnesses signal apostate crag (Isa31:8-9; Rev8:9), rolling universal thunder will precede the Christ arrival which all people will start to "hear". Even the demons will get ready to try to resist their coming abyss plunge. (Eze38:7) It will be the ultimate "adventure of a life-time" as just the first chapter of the eternal adventure in Christ.

The perfect reality of all "angelic watcher" "recorded" history and all prophecy to the infinitesimal detail and also super-universal scope and scale is coming with God and Christ anyway as he ALONE is who "fixes" all error into one fully complete cohesive truth.

Thus, human ministries will not be required and were only going to be so complete anyway. (Matt10:23)

The irremovable everlasting reality will be here. The "watchers" of Daniel 4's Kingdom Angels of Christ as well as God Almighty and Christ themselves contain the absolute totality of God Almighty's omniscient knowledge of all reality for all time to even before "the beginning", and into the eternal future, as all things are "rebegun" by Christ's "re-creation" process as well.

(Revelation 4:6) And in the midst of the throne and around the throne [there are] four living creatures (earthly "four" square completion focus) that are full of eyes in front (total future earthly restoration of the "living things", man and animal) and behind (total past recall).

That divine total recall and omniscience of God is what Isaac Newton called the "Sensorium of God" as expressed in "physical reality". To God "physical reality" is like a grain of sand and in total divine recall as REALITY he KNOWS, not just "remembers".

(Matthew 10:29) Do not two sparrows sell for a coin of small value? Yet not one of them will fall to the ground without your Father's [knowledge].

Those "seven sparrows" of Matthew 10:29 and Luke 12:6 are not for some "death stats" but for divine future total RECALL.

(Luke 20:38) He is a God, not of the dead, but of the living, for they are all living to him."

Satan will not steal and actually keep a single ant of God. He is no owner, he is no creator, he is no immortal, he is full temporary, the has been of all time.

Because this study and overall research picks up the prophecy outline from the formerly advanced position Jehovah's witnesses detoured at after 1945, to become full blown wildbeast-aiding UN NGO apostates by 1991 (Dan11:31b; Dan11:32a; Matt24:15), the prophecy actually explains the whole final cycle in timed detail whose timed periods will have meanings [and repetition] related to the first ministerial cycle of 1914-1918 (Dan12:7), 1919-1922 (Dan12:11 League of Nations cycle), and 1922-1926. (Dan12:12)

[Future Repeating Prophecy Complete Reference with All Prophecy Milestones Version 1](#)

[Future Repeating Prophecy Complete Reference with All Prophecy Milestones Version 2](#)

[Seven Sovereign Prophecy Future World Government Convergence](#)

Now what matters to God is creating a progressive REALITY which can get through to the maximum number of people, non-religiously, by what is actual prophetic reality unfolding to world government to trigger the Christ arrival.

(Haggai 2:7) And I will rock all the nations, and the desirable things of all the nations must come in; and I will fill this house with glory,' Jehovah of armies has said.

The now mass Christian awareness already formed in enough general meaning to be valid, will aid the whole process. Since Christ is all that matters, controversy and error will be "ironed out" in time by Christ DIRECTLY in time anyway. There will be no need "to argue", it was all leading to Jesus Christ and his awareness "going global" anyway. It simply "is what it is".

What matters is ANYTHING which creates-anew or increases a human being's faith in God and Christ. Period.

Religion taught Christians to misplace their faith in Christ as one global spiritual body with faith, for faith in their material religion, "church", leaders, various idols, creeds, traditions, etc.

That created the division further amplified by needless time-wasting judgments of each other based on narrow self-serving corporate religious precepts for profits and power in a "harlot" handy, Caesar backed, "tax shelter". Thus, in the larger global reality of God HIMSELF permitting the final global developments and conditions to "ROCK THE NATIONS", that is a jolting effect to wake up many people [worldwide], which would include all with faith in God, and faith in God and Christ.

God cannot forsake His own "my people" in Babylon the Great global religions which also gives evidence of the true global religious scope of that "harlot" symbol of Babylon the Great. Logically, many people of God will still be stuck in religion, and not just "Christian religions", as world government completes. God must also have many of "his people" outside of religion the world over, by that same principle.

God will continue to aid the process of the "rock the nations" global increasing awareness effect, aided by then by the Christ "salvation parousia" arrived judgment on global corporate religion to be carried out by world government. (Rev17:16; Rev18)

(Revelation 17:15-18) And he says to me: "The waters that you saw, where the harlot is sitting, mean peoples and crowds and nations and tongues. (Rev16:12-16) 16 And the ten horns that you saw (national-systems), and the wild beast (world government globalist-system), these will hate the harlot and will make her devastated and naked (pillaged and exposed), and will eat up her fleshy parts (depose and absorb her corporate identity and leadership) and will completely burn her with fire. (complete global outlawed corporate deposition, under world government) 17 For God put [it] into their hearts to carry out his thought (Rev18:8), even to carry out [their] one thought by giving their (national-system) kingdom to the (world government) wild beast, until the words of God will have been accomplished. 18 And the woman whom you saw means the great (global-corporate-religious) city that has a kingdom over the kings of the earth."

THAT is where the "profits of religion" will end up: aiding the post-sword-stroke global healing recovery effort (Rev13:3), of world government! (Rev17:8-12)

Since Revelation 11:11-12 is the Christ arrival parallel (Rev6:12-17; Matt24:29-31) of the divine approval of the future final ministerial "two witnesses" "body of the Christ" (Rev7:1-8; Rev14:1) as its completed 1260 days final warning is cancelled by "ascending" world government (Rev11:7; Rev13:5-7; Dan12:7) in the future, this prophecy below is the global salvation symbol for God's "my people" of that time not just in the religious downfall of Babylon the Great "city", but God's "my people" also worldwide.

(Revelation 11:13) And in that hour (Rev17:12 world government) a great earthquake occurred, and a tenth of the city fell (religion deposed, many saved); and seven thousand persons were killed by the earthquake (complete spiritual savable symbol), and the rest (total global savable symbol) became frightened and gave glory to the God of heaven.

As we see in the above prophecy symbology every symbolism of savable humans worldwide is covered.

Of course, there are many truly loving people in the world. And though not all of us are such a hopeful example, their is a gradient of such power of love across humanity. God is not unjust and cannot destroy a loving person, since its power is the greatest power which

exists.

(1 Corinthians 13:13) Now, however, there remain faith, hope, love, these three; but the greatest of these is love.

Love is like Christ's sacrifice which embodies it.

(1 Peter 4:8) Above all things, have intense love for one another, because love covers a multitude of sins.

And God cannot narrow Christ's sacrificial loving sacrifice to only people with faith in Christ as many non-Christian peoples still have faith in God. And there are many loving people and even some not-so-loving who can acquire the faith very quickly even if they were formerly "atheist" or pretty much lost all faith in God due to world error and religious lawlessness.

In spite of the misleading influence and errors of religion, God has to overlook all that for people He chooses to call "his people" regardless of religious past, present, or lack thereof.

(Romans 9:14-16) What shall we say, then? Is there injustice with God? Never may that become so! 15 For he says to Moses: "I will have mercy upon whomever I do have mercy, and I will show compassion to whomever I do show compassion." 16 So, then, it depends, not upon the one wishing nor upon the one running, but upon God, who has mercy.

Religion never has had anything to do with the judgment of God, it only created thousands of "eyes of the needle" as Babylon the Great's many narrow and self-invented "gates to salvation" when in the end, it could not even save itself. (Rev18:8)

Christ's second arrival has to be more friendly and open than his first arrival, it is nothing to fear.

Though not all will be saved as God will be sending forth Christ and the angels to depose predatory people worldwide who choose not to pursue a new life course at that time, that is the least of the problem now or in the future to focus on.

The truth is, the bad in the person does not condemn us, we all have this as Adamic humans. What does get a person on the extermination list is not taking the opportunity to repent, which must be offered in the Christ arrival to all humans, and that for a few years. (Dan12:11). That guaranteed "Kingdom offer" of salvation globally present (Rev14:6-7), and the "great crowd" who have now or will accept that offer, is what to focus on. The things which last forever, is what to "focus on", not the things "left behind".

Therefore, this Christian global awareness forming globally is evidence God is preparing "his people" in those with faith in Christ worldwide to some degree now to be progressive into the future, for [completed and stated, fully forewarned] world government to trigger the Christ arrival. God will also be preparing every savable human to become globally aware to the full Christ has arrived as this is the reality, but for the salvation awareness.

(Matthew 24:29-31) Immediately after the (global-crisis: sword-stroke phase resolves) tribulation of those days the sun will be darkened, and the moon will not give its light, and the stars will fall from heaven, and the powers of the heavens will be shaken. 30 And then the sign of the Son of man will appear in heaven (the entire Christ arrival prophecy will be completed to that point), and then all the tribes of the earth will beat themselves in lamentation, and they will see the Son of man coming on the clouds of heaven (1290 days parousia mode, 7th plague) with power and great glory (conquest mode, 7th trumpet). 31 And he will send forth his angels with a great trumpet sound, and they will gather his chosen ones together from the four winds (Rev7:1), from one extremity of the heavens (heavenly sheep) to their other extremity (earthly sheep).

(Revelation 1:7) Look! He is coming with the clouds, and every eye will see him, and those who pierced him; and all the tribes of the earth will beat themselves in grief because of him. Yes, Amen.

And all that saving global awareness for those willing will be for the *promised* and guaranteed open salvation peace offer of God and Christ as taken forth worldwide by the holy Kingdom angels and the whole Kingdom of Christ. (Rev17:14)

(Revelation 14:6-8) And I saw another angel flying in midheaven, and he had everlasting good news to declare as glad tidings to those who dwell on the earth, and to every nation and tribe and tongue and people, 7 saying in a loud voice: "Fear God and give him glory, because the hour of the judgment by him has arrived, and so worship the One who made the heaven and the earth and sea and fountains of waters." 8 And another, a second angel, followed, saying: "She has fallen! Babylon the Great has fallen, she who made all the nations drink of the wine of the anger of her fornication!" (Rev17:15-17; Rev11:11-13; Rev16:17-20)

The saving decision made then to worship God in all freedom to then be secured in Christ's reign means the past context of a person's life matters not.

What matters is accepting the offer based on the [individual] personal will to cooperate with the coming changes into the perfection of mankind to progress globally under Christ's rule. (Matt19:28; Rev21:22) Being "bad" is not what kills a person. Refusing to change into the new way is what kills a person by our own choice (Rev6:12-17), a "choice" WE can change any time.

It has to be known for all future ages that ANYONE could surrender to Christ's Kingdom now and at that time. It has to be known the Kingdom of God held forth a promised and GUARANTEED total salvation deal and covenant for EVERYONE AND ANYONE who willfully chose to surrender and accept the Kingdom of GOD over the "666 mark" option of allegiance to the globalist world order (Rev13:15-18; Rev14:9-12), which will not last four years before Christ conquers that rival world government after they are fully warned (Rev11:3), ready (Joel3:9-12), stated (1Thess5:1-3; Dan12:11), and sovereign-globalization completed. (Dan12:11; Rev17:12; Rev19:19-21; Dan2:44; Dan8:25; Dan11:45)

Then we shall discover who truly OWNS this place.

Thus, EVERYONE and ANYONE who submits to Christ's Kingdom and chooses freely to "worship the One" who is God ALMIGHTY, must be saved.

(Joel 2:30-32) And I will give portents in the heavens and on the earth, blood and fire and columns of smoke. 31 The sun itself will be turned into darkness, and the moon into blood, before the coming of the great and fear-inspiring day of Jehovah. 32 And it must occur that [EVERYONE AND ANYONE] who calls on the name of Jehovah will get away safe; for in Mount Zion and in Jerusalem there will prove to be the escaped ones, just as Jehovah has said, and in among the survivors, whom Jehovah is calling.

That is the Kingdom "Deal" Christ's saving sacrifice has empowered which prophecy guarantees is the final world peace open salvation offer to counter the then "8th King" "world peace" claims of 1 Thessalonians 5:1-3. Christ's "Prince of World Peace" "World Peace" is the ONLY world peace that matters and is certain and immortal. (Isa9:6)

The so-called "new world order" cannot manage the life and future of a dog properly, they will be on the way out, the dog can stay. Forever. A 'ruff ruff ruff' road lay ahead and shall unwind for the so-called "new world order", it is all downhill for that supposed "order".

Christ's Kingdom will counter-offer every new world order hollow-claim, especially their world peace farce-fantasy (1Thess5:1-3), in the "final witnessing" of Revelation 11:3, and then to be "brought home" by the Kingdom of Christ ITSELF, forever.

What it All Really "Means"

1. Many people doubt all this is destined to occur in a prophecy of human governmental history already over "90% completed".
2. For those who do believe it, then the religion subversion obstacle is present with all of its falsehoods and subversions of the open guaranteed positivity of the Christ arrival, to try to subvert the process for those with faith.
3. Humans have been born into imperfection and a fear complex which made them eager at times to "find God". But, due to the comprised nature of the system it also found people who could easily be controlled by human religious organization which used divine claims to establish its central illusion of authority.
 - A. Then this religious business used God or God and Christ and their promises, to have a positive product to then sell to humans, for now hundreds of billions of dollars in net worth of the religious "harlot" system of Babylon the Great.
4. Then religion used the other side of the coin of control to suspend people in their forms of religious mind control which then used fear, guilt, doom, and coercion to entrap people, sometimes for whole lifetimes.
5. The end product of religion as a whole, is one of the slander of God and His purpose. Instead we have a global religion business of the "Babylon the Great" "harlot" system. It is now a globally exposed corrupted system of massive religious corruption and profit by control, run under the illusion they are "God appointed" as they then use prophecy positives to bait people in and then control them later by the doom complex which is Christian religion itself as one whole subverted falsehood.
 - A. These many religions are actually self-invented and imperfect man "appointed". We KNOW this by now and just in time for the world government sanctioned demise of that lecherous spiritual abomination.

Now the truth that God is "showing up" to save billions of people has taken on the diametric form in these many Christian based doomsday religions as a global "doomsday" extermination of billions of people even though God bought the whole human race by means of Christ's sacrifice.

6. Now, in easy to expose manner, we see the Christian religious teams all claimed their "spiritual tribe" alone will be saved while "everyone else" must be destroyed. That is a simpleton drama which is easy to understand, quite "end all" dramatic in nature, and the very basis of all mainstream corporate Christian religion fictions.
 - A. After condemning each other for hundreds of years the Christian religion system is easily seen to be a dramatic little plot custom designed for their own milkable sheep "flock" so it can identify with the basic story easily; for everyone loves a winner.

But, it is all a huge religious lie. (2Thess2:11-12)

7. And now the apostate lawless system of Jehovah's witnesses so-called "true religion" is the cult crucible case study of this kind of subversion. In Watchtower's subversion story to now a fully blown cult of harmful control, we can document from their own press that the illusion is all based on easily believable fictions as well. Now we can use the Watchtower cult-subversion complex to easily understand how all of these subversions in Christian religion worked. They are ALL the same technique and lie in essence.

Now, the downfall of the Jehovah's witnesses apostasy system will also be a harbinger of what is coming for all religions worldwide under world government.

8. And THAT is why the final phase has also included a development of human and Christian awareness, anyway. And this future general awareness in now millions of people worldwide has transcended these religious lies when it can be most useful: **at the very completion of world government and the Christ arrival it shall trigger in the future.**

Now people who do realize this is all real and actually very positive in import, can avail of themselves of the positively hopeful and assured salvation power and offer promised by God Almighty Himself [directly in the future], a future sure to "arrive" right on time, with ZERO PERSONAL FEAR as promoted by the lies of compromised Christian anti-God religion.

9. This guaranteed opportunity to be given all humans worldwide will be taken global by the to-be-arrived immortal personage of Jesus Christ for the saving purpose upon billions of people to come in the future worldwide for all who agree, as to why Christ even sacrificed himself for this unstoppable future purpose.

Now you can KNOW the evil subversion Christian religion has been promoting and why.

Now we can review some general details of how this mass awareness has formed the evidence that it is indeed now globally present in millions of people before it becomes future global reality. Therefore this mass global awareness will lead to the salvation of millions of people as billions will be given the offer as well by Christ in arrived power. Even if limited humans could not inform them of its reality by that time (Matt10:23), that is why it is God and Christ who MUST complete the salvation mission "in person" in the future.

There is no other way, there never was another way. Christian religions merely made that claim based on the accepted assumptions of billions of people over time. Now those assumptions are vanishing into thin air, "just in time" for the assured salvation reality itself.

That global salvation purpose is sure to come and be present worldwide for at least 1290 days of Daniel 12:11, no matter what humans may have failed with in the process. No one can stop God Almighty and Jesus Christ and their future purpose.

(Revelation 1:7-8) 7 Look! He is coming with the clouds, and every eye will see him, and those who pierced him; and all the tribes of the earth will beat themselves in grief because of him. Yes, Amen. 8 "I am the Alpha and the Omega," says Jehovah God, "the One who is and who was and who is coming, the Almighty."

That is what it has been leading to the whole time.

Christian Global Generic Awareness Examples

These are examples below, of the evidence of the mass awareness in many Christians as regards the prophecies of the "wild beast", "antichrist", and the timed future "great tribulation" periods of Daniel 12. (Dan7:25-26; Rev11:2-3; Rev12:14; Rev13:5) The "Babylon the Great" prophecy symbol is also becoming understood to be spiritual and religious in nature, as we now review it all.

These basic understandings, now dispersed among many Christians globally form the core prophecy of the Christ arrival of the future, even if the details getting to them were jumbled with many guesses, all got to the same place anyway:

Future 8th King "one world government" "antichrist" complete and functional (Dan11:45, Rev17:8-18), triggers Christ's arrival, not before, but AFTER it completes. That takes several more years, and those final years are all mapped in Daniel 12.

And all that developed awareness among millions of scattered Christians globally, developed anyway in spite of the Jehovah's witnesses detour into the final stalled apostate oblivion to follow the well trodden path of Christian religious subversion and corruption. Jehovah's witnesses merely complete the final chapter on Christian apostasy as exposed and proven just in time for its greater meanings to be fully understood now.

This section cites some quotes and links in the prophecy topics just described. Then it will show a sample Web search of the related prophecy symbology term with links to other descriptive examples, so you can go and read what is meant here in basic form, if you want. After this section we can look at the same examples in a little more detail.

1. World Government and the Revelation Wild Beast

To begin, many ministry related researchers and many individual and independent Christians also researching Bible prophecy are now recognizing the Revelation 13, and Revelation 17 "wild beast" and the Biblical-related "antichrist" concept is a global convergence into future "one world government", and that it is all related for the future.

This is the most Jehovah's witnesses ever connected the UN "8th King" to world government.

*** Revelation Climax chap. 35 p. 254 par. 10 Executing Babylon the Great ***

Notice that the scarlet-colored wild beast "is also itself an eighth king." Thus, the United Nations today is designed to look like a world government. At times it has even acted like one, sending armies into the field to resolve international disputes, as in Korea, the Sinai Peninsula, some African countries, and Lebanon.

And that is about all Jehovah's witnesses have to say about world government, and that in 1989!

Can you imagine a "anointed Christian" ministry that cannot even identify world government with the "8th King" "scarlet wildbeast" of Revelation 17?

Well, the International Bible Students did nail it way back when:

The New World; WTBS 1940, pg 126

The "new world order" proposed by scheming men is the "abomination of desolation" which aims to stand in the holy place of God's kingdom. Both the prophet Daniel and Christ Jesus foretold it as marking the approach of the FINAL END and therefore the time to make all haste and flee to The Theocratic Government under Christ Jesus. (Daniel 11: 31; 12:11; Matthew 24:15-21)

That attempted "new world order" which is pushed forward in opposition to and as a substitute for God's new world under "The King of kings and Lord of lords" is the final expression of the antichrist. Do not look for the antichrist to be an individual man or beast. It is that "new order" organization.

The antichrist is here, and its appearance marks the "last time" for this world. "Little children, it is the last time: and as ye have heard that antichrist shall come, even now are there many antichrists; whereby we know that it is the last time." — 1 John 2:18.

<http://www.strictlygenteel.co.uk/thenewworld/newworld3.html>

Jehovah's witnesses forgot all that already, they need to tow their UN NGO "positive things to say about the new world order" agenda for their billionaire global religious-fraud leaders.

Here, a forum "detective" already figured it out:

But if you still follow me and wrap your head around it, the head of the image (the LoN and the UN) wasn't cut off at all but the wild beast (the political system of this world) had a head cut off. 1 head was one of the 7 kings, not all it's heads were damaged and the UN/World Government of the Last Days is the 8th king which is the whole beast.

<https://www.jehovahs-witness.com/topic/207242/new-light-flip-flop-on-wild-beast-image-wild-beast>

And now "one world government" is a staple concept of many scattered Christians:

Many see the Treaty of Rome, signed on March 25, 1957, as the seedling that has grown into the European Union. This treaty introduced the European Economic Community. It wasn't signed in London or Paris, Vienna or Amsterdam, but it was signed in Rome. Verse 42 of Daniel's prophecy speaks about the toes of this statue, and this is also interesting, as the European nations fit this description very well. France at times has been strong and then very weak. Germany has been strong but also very weak. We can say the same about England, Italy, and Spain too. In the days in which we live we see a push by the elites of Europe and the USA (descendants of the Roman Empire) to a one-world government.

<https://www.groupbiblestudy.com/the-rise-of-the-antichrist>

Though Jehovah's witnesses frame the failed USSR and now Russia as "[King of the North](#)", some realize "King North" is the same as Revelation 17's "8th King" "scarlet wild beast" world government of the future.

There is a Future King of the North

Before going further, it needs to be pointed out that the leader of the ten-horned Beast of Revelation 13:1-10 and the one called 666 in Revelation 13:18 is also the one who is the final "King of the North." Hence there is a future King of the North.

This [King of the North] is also the "Beast" that the ten kings give their power to in Revelation 17:12-13.

<https://www.cogwriter.com/kingofthenorth.htm>

Thus, some scattered Christians and well meaning ministries have also connected the Daniel 11:45 "King of the North" to "8th King" world government of Revelation:

The United Nations supports an interfaith and world domination agenda. Here is a report by E. Jeffrey Ludwig about that:

The UN Wants to be Our World Government By 2030

I have long called the UN's 'New Universal Agenda' a 'false gospel.'

Here is some information about it in our free booklet The Gospel of the Kingdom of God...

First, the world will see a world government dominated by the Beast and "antichrist", and then after they are defeated (Revelation 19), the one glorious government known as the millennial Kingdom of God (Revelation 20:1-6).

<http://www.cogwriter.com/news/prophecy/the-un-wants-to-be-our-world-government-by-2030/>

We Christians want to be part of Jesus' 'new world order' (see also Did The Early Church Teach Millenarianism?), not the one that the Bible condemns that the Vatican and United Nations are working on.

<https://cogwriter.com/united-nations.htm>

Of the "wild beast" "world government" 28,000 search results returned in May, 2020, these are just a few as sampled above and below.

1. This shows some scattered Christians are understanding the Revelation "wild beast" is a future world government opposed to the Kingdom of God.
2. This also shows some scattered Christians worldwide are speaking more about future world government than Jehovah's witnesses. Jehovah's witnesses never do progress past the "image of the wildbeast" being the United Nations alone from way back in 1945!

World Government "Wild Beast" Search Samples (May, 2020)

[www.google.com search wild+beast world+government](http://www.google.com/search?q=wild+beast+world+government)

About 28,000 results

Various links sampled:

<https://www.google.com/search?q=%22world+government%22&site=search=cogwriter.com>

<https://sustainabledevelopment.un.org/post2015/transformingourworld>

<http://www.cogwriter.com/news/prophecy/the-un-wants-to-be-our-world-government-by-2030/>

<https://www.mediamatters.org/jerry-falwell/falwell-cashless-society-one-world-government-will-happen-near-rapture>

<https://davidogaga.gkai.net/one-world-government-666-part-3/>

<http://sheltonjack.tripod.com/id24.htm>

[https://religion.wikia.org/wiki/The_Beast_\(Bible\)](https://religion.wikia.org/wiki/The_Beast_(Bible))

<http://www.vananne.com/serpentdove/One%20World%20Government%20Religion.htm>

http://www.martinzender.com/Zenderature/beasts_of_daniel.htm

<https://www.ucg.org/beyond-today/beyond-today-television-program/the-final-superpower>

<https://www.dojc.nl/?p=5272&lang=en>

<https://heavennet.net/forums/topic/who-is-the-eighth-king/>

<https://countdown.org/en/signs/world-government/>

<https://www.compellingtruth.org/one-world-government.html>

2. "Antichrist" and World Government

This search sampling of ["antichrist" "world government"] shows scattered Christians and many "peripheral" ministries far wide of

"mainstream Christianity" are understanding the Revelation "wild beast" and its "antichrist" parallel is a future world government opposed to the Kingdom of God.

This also shows scattered Christians worldwide are speaking more about future world government than Jehovah's witnesses. And even if prophecy details vary getting here, this baseline understanding is what the future and its prophecy will indeed bring, well after Jehovah's witnesses experience their [apostate global downfall](#) of Daniel 8:13-14.

This topic is not covered in depth because it is not a prophetically identified entity, it is an anti-Christian principle active in many ways, which has taken on its own dramatic character due to Christian academia invention not due to any actual identified explicit future sole entity. But even so, it does have a culmination of principle in the global wild beast world government prophecies of Revelation and in the zenith of Satan's coming "Gog" power prior to the demonic "abyss" imprisonment to soon follow that final resistance campaign for good reason.

The World Government

Where will the headquarters of the Antichrist be located?

<https://christinprophecy.org/articles/the-world-government/>

He said he sees signs of an upcoming "tribulation period" that leads to the Antichrist's arrival in a movement toward **one-world government, a single economic system and single religion.**

<https://www.idaily.com/search?q=One%20World%20Government%20Antichrist>

World Government "Antichrist" Search Samples (May, 2020)

[www.google.com search antichrist world+government](#)

About 194,000 results

Various links sampled:

<http://www.agrainofwheat.com/antichrist-book-chapter-3.html>

<https://www.wattpad.com/477666500-the-global-antichrist-agenda-i-agenda-of-the-world>

<https://www.amazon.com/Global-Peace-Rise-Antichrist-Communism/dp/1928660681>

<https://www.amazon.com/Prince-Darkness-Antichrist-World-Order/dp/0553562231>

<https://christinprophecy.org/articles/the-world-government/>

https://books.google.com/books/about/Global_Plans_for_the_Federal_World_Gover.html?id=SvOJAAAAMAAJ

<https://bibleresources.info/will-it-be-a-one-world-government-composed-of-united-european-nations-ruled-by-the-antichrist-prior-to-the-return-of-christ-would-the-rapture-of-all-christians-be-at-that-time/>

<https://www.idaily.com/search?q=One%20World%20Government%20Antichrist>

<http://www.christianspectrum.org.uk/global-trends/the-move-towards-one-world-government>

3. The Timed Future Great Tribulation

Though with no total consensus, many scattered Christians are understanding Daniel 12's final 1260 days (Dan12:7; Dan7:25), and 1290 days (Dan12:11; Dan7:26) timed prophecy periods will parallel in some manner with the future great tribulation period and the recovery "healing" phase to present "one world government" as the zenith of the process.

For some, the Christ arrival becomes logical in the timed progression as also outlined and timed in Daniel 12's final three timed prophecies. Daniel 12 is the final chapter of the Daniel prophecy for logical reason.

The basic concept now developed by many Christians scattered globally is accurate! Now as real world events begin to match the features of the timed prophecy the rest of the "logic" can manifest also in a general form of global awareness for many people.

Even if it is at times taking a circuitous route via Daniel 9:27 with many opinions in between, the general future terminus is the same. Even if Daniel 9:27 is not always connected to its seven year "week" defining Daniel 12:7 1260 days and the Daniel 12:11 1290 days, as the parallel period of that Daniel 9:27 "week", it will land into that future world government birthing tribulation period. (Rev13:3; Rev17:8-13),

There is enough general expectation and future timed prophecy to lead to the Christ's arrival in that process, so that now millions of Christians considering these prophecy basics know the general meaning contained therein.

In that same logic, Daniel 11:41-45 must converge into Daniel 12 in the future.

That finality of the Daniel 11 fulfillment of the future will be en route to "King North" world government as the Daniel 12 timed prophecy periods parallel that future event cycle of Revelation 13:15-18 and Revelation 17:8-18. Daniel 12 will then become fully ascertainable at that time as those timed prophecies also take a few years to unfold respectively and overall each defines a specific purpose of the timed periods foretold for the future.

As you may know, Jehovah's witnesses only apply these prophecies of Daniel 12 to the 1914 era even though they must [repeat](#) in the future.

Watchtower 6/15/2012 Study Edition; pg. 9,11, par 10,19

10 In the 21st century, Britain and the United States have continued their special partnership, often acting together in world affairs. The prophecies about the immense image and the wild beast confirm that the Anglo-

American World Power will not be replaced by some future world power. This last world power may be weaker than that represented by the legs of iron, but it will not disintegrate on its own.

19 We are living in the days of the seventh head. No more heads will appear on this beast before it is annihilated. The Anglo-American World Power will be the dominant world power when false religion is eradicated. The prophecies of Daniel and John have been fulfilled to the smallest detail. We can be confident that the destruction of false religion and the battle of Armageddon will soon come. God has revealed these details in advance. Will we pay attention to the prophetic warnings? (2 Pet. 1:19) Now is the time to take sides with Jehovah and to support his Kingdom.—Rev. 14:6, 7.

Thus, Jehovah's witnesses conceal by omission the actual [future] Daniel 12 prophecy final fulfillment cycle requirement. The 1914-1926 first cycle lays the master pattern meanings for the future final cycle upon the same prophecies. Apostate Jehovah's witnesses also conceal that it all leads to "King North" world government in the future as the Revelation 17 "8th King" parallel.

But because the "news" has developed in many scattered Christians anyway, that future Daniel 12 fulfillment will complete the mass global awareness in many Christians who will see these events unfold live and real-time in the future, in spite of Jehovah's witnesses silence on the matter.

The time period for these beliefs is also based on other passages: in the Book of Daniel, "time, times, and half a time", interpreted as "three and a half years," and the Book of Revelation, "a thousand two hundred and threescore days" and "forty and two months" (the prophetic month averaging 30 days, hence $1260/30 = 42$ months or 3.5 years). The 1290 days of Daniel 12:11, (rather than the 1260 days of Revelation 11:3), is thought to be the result of either a simple intercalary leap month adjustment, or due to further calculations related to the prophecy, or due to an intermediate stage of time that is to prepare the world for the beginning of the millennial reign.

https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Great_Tribulation#Futurism

Even Wikipedia knows more than Jehovah's witnesses of silence.

Thus, in spite of the Jehovah's witnesses UN NGO allied cover up of the future prophecy cycle (Dan11:32a; Matt24:15), many Christians are making the connection from prophecy anyway, as are plenty of [globalism researchers](#). Because this is the final future logical extension from where Jehovah's witnesses former prophecy progress bottoms out to non-existent, we know why the final apostasy had to develop in, and overtake, that ministry to attempt to subvert the finality of the final prophecy understanding.

Example [site search](#), www.globalresearch.ca

Modern Babylon is Satan's attempt to bring about a one-world government. This undertaking was thwarted at the Tower of Babel. At the time of the end God will allow a one-world government to continue for a period of three and one-half years (Rev. 13:5).

<https://www.bethelcog.org/general-articles/modern-babylon-why-be-concerned/>

The prophet Daniel prophesied of a powerful figure who is destined to appear on the world scene near the "time of the end" (Dan. 7:26-27). This wicked man would "... speak great words against the most High, and shall wear out the saints of the most High, and think to change times and laws. . ." (Dan. 7:25).

The Tribulation upon Israel and the Church is just the beginning. A serious time of trouble is prophesied for the entire world. It is important to understand the time sequence here.

<https://www.bethelcog.org/general-articles/the-coming-tribulation/>

As you can see in your own Bible the 1260 days "time sequence" of Daniel 7:25 and Daniel 12:7 parallel, leads to [Daniel 12:11's 1290 days](#) as the Daniel 7:26 parallel of the actual future world government "place the disgusting thing" official completion period (Rev11:2-3; Rev12:14; Rev13:5), which is the final rival "King North"="8th King" world government presentation event in completion which will trigger the Christ arrival.

Thus, even though this is imprecise understanding which forms this mass Christian awareness now, it does get the basic meaning of world government occurring with the final tribulation timed sequences of Daniel 12.

Now, from cross-referenced prophecy now "explaining itself" we know the "sword-stroke" cycle of the future (Rev13:3), will "heal" with the 1260 days final "witness" ministry expiring into said world government in some manner to be ascertained at that time. World government complete will also form its final global mantra of its required global "world peace" claims of 1 Thessalonians 5:1-3.

To see examples of this basic concept now developing in many scattered ministries and Christians please review the following links.

Great Tribulation Search Samples (May, 2020)

[www.google.com search great+tribulation seven+year](#)

About 51,600 results

Various links sampled:

https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Great_Tribulation

<https://www.compellingtruth.org/end-times.html>

<https://www.endtime.com/articles-endtime-magazine/events-final-seven-years/>

<https://perimeter-files.s3.amazonaws.com/podcasts/pope/e-Tribulation.pdf>

<https://www.oneplace.com/ministries/watchman-radio-hour/read/articles/the-great-tribulation-14209.html>

<https://www.equip.org/article/daniel-prophecy-seven-year-great-tribulation/>

https://www.blueletterbible.org/Comm/ice_thomas/Mat24-25/Mat24-25_Part04.cfm

<https://www.neverthirsty.org/bible-qa/qa-archives/question/does-rapture-occur-before-tribulation-period/>

<https://prophecywatchers.com/the-seven-year-tribulation-is-it-or-isnt-it/>

<https://www.learnreligions.com/what-is-the-tribulation-700653>

<https://countdown.org/en/books/the-rise-and-fall-of-the-antichrist/the-abomination-of-desolation/>

<https://countdown.org/en/entries/features/the-70-weeks-of-daniel/>

4. Babylon the Great as a Religious Entity

Now we also have a basic mass awareness in many scattered global Christians of the concept that the Revelation 17 and 18 "Babylon the Great" "harlot" is a globally present sell-out religious-based entity in basic nature and global in scope in the future.

Babylon the Great Manifests Itself As The Global Religion: United Religions (2000)

It has been common for students of Bible Prophecy to refer to the final manifestation of religion in the End Times as the One World Church; however, it appears more appropriate that this entity will encompass more than an Ecumenical Church after the Christian tradition, but will be comprised of all religions throughout the world.

<https://www.whatsaiththescripture.com/Timeline/Babylon.The.Great.Part.6.html>

Babylon is totalitarian in nature. The totalitarian nature of ancient Babylon is described in Daniel, chapter three. King Nebuchadnezzar answered to no one. The historical manifestation of Babylon is a type of modern Babylon. The philosophy and religion behind Babylon is what is politically correct today. To be out of sync with the system makes one unpopular. The Bible indicates that the philosophy and religion of Babylon will eventually be forced upon everyone.

The acceptance of popular ideas and views will prevail. Change will be touted as the way to go. False teachers will be highly accepted. Ecumenism and a one-world religion will become paramount. Many Christian churches will compromise in order to be accepted.

<https://www.bethelcog.org/general-articles/modern-babylon-why-be-concerned/>

What we can gather from these varied "Babylon the Great" interpretations, is that they boil down to the truth "Babylon the Great" is relatable to corrupted global religious organization, even if the details vary.

There can be only one conclusion: The Vatican is the Mystery Babylon of Revelation.

<https://www.endtime.com/mystery-babylon-who-is-it/>

https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Whore_of_Babylon#Symbolism

Considering all the biblical clues, many students of history and Bible prophecy have concluded this was the Roman Catholic Church, which led the Holy Roman Empire to bring great persecution and martyrdom on Christians who held to the teachings of Jesus and His apostles.

<https://lifehopeandtruth.com/prophecy/revelation/mystery-babylon/>

Due to that first major Christian related apostasy which inspired the Protestant Reformation, many Reformist Christian groups and ministries applied "Babylon the Great" to the Roman Catholic Church.

During the Reformation, it was common for the reformers to equate Mystery Babylon the Great (17:5) with the Roman Catholic Church. Having been part of the Catholic system themselves, they were very familiar with the rife corruption within.

In 2015, it is hard to find a religious leader that still identifies the Great Whore of Revelation with the Roman Catholic Church. Satan's deception goes on as one world church and religion become more of a reality every day. When the leaders of our country, which claim to be Christians, cover up the atrocities of Islam and approve them as seekers finding their own path to God they are setting us up for the convergence of all religions. As the president and congress give up national sovereignty, they pave the way for the one world government of the Antichrist. Mix these two together, apostate Christianity and one world government, and the result is Mystery Babylon the Great, the wickedest vilest enemy of God that ever inhabited earth.

<https://blog.bbaptist.org/mystery-babylon-the-great/>

But, in time, as Jehovah's witnesses also taught, the true realm of Babylon the Great came to include all religion for some prophecy interpreters.

b. Who sits on many waters: Here, Babylon sits on many waters; that is, she presides over many nations (compare with Revelation 17:15). She has a universal, international character.

i. This is unification of all false, idolatrous religion, with representatives from apostate Catholicism, Protestantism, as well as a smorgasbord of other religions of the world.

ii. "The woman pictures false religion that will dominate the world in the tribulation period." (Hocking) Many people like to identify this great harlot with the Roman Catholic Church, but false religion is not limited to any one church.

iii. "That Rome and the Romish system are involved, may readily be admitted; but that this is all, and that the

sudden fall of Great Babylon is simply the fall of Romanism, or the utter destruction of the city of Rome, must be emphatically denied.” (Seiss)

a. These will hate the harlot, make her desolate and naked, eat her flesh and burn her with fire: This violence probably takes place at the mid-point of the tribulation period. Here, apostate religion discovers the true nature of the beast.

<https://enduringword.com/bible-commentary/revelation-17/>

Now we know by the apostasy signal (Zech3:3; Dan11:32a; Dan8:12), Jehovah's witnesses have also adopted a Babel "religion" identity as a "true religion" farce cover, along with its ruling "mystery priesthood" in their corporatized Governing Body and its fraud covering "theocracy" to now also be a "religion" defined in Babylon the Great. Now, Jehovah's witnesses so-called "true religion" is also a part of "Babylon the Great" which will be deposed as the final apostasy first, which will start the final cycle prophecy fulfillment in earnest.

*** Revelation Climax chap. 36 p. 258 pars. 1-2 The Great City Devastated ***

SUDDEN, shocking, devastating—such will be the demise of Babylon the Great! It will be one of the most catastrophic events in all history, marking the start of the “great tribulation such as has not occurred since the world’s beginning until now, no, nor will occur again.”—Matthew 24:21.

2 False religion has been around for a long time. It has existed without a break since the days of bloodthirsty Nimrod, who opposed Jehovah and set men to building the Tower of Babel. When Jehovah confused the tongues of those rebels and scattered them over the earth, Babylon’s false religion traveled with them. (Genesis 10:8-10; 11:4-9) Since then, political empires have risen and fallen, but Babylonish religion has endured. It has taken many shapes and forms, becoming a world empire of false religion, the prophesied Babylon the Great.

Jehovah's witnesses (JW) almost got it correct as their own Watchtower Bible and Tract Society (WT; WTBS) JW-Babel now "rides the beast" as also a UN NGO, as all religion in the Babylon the Great pantheon is "false" as all religions also claim to be the "true religion" to complete the historic global diversion process. Jehovah's witnesses merely promote a "true religion" veneer to conceal their own terminal apostasy underneath as they instead define the final apostasy of Bible prophecy fulfillment for the Adamic age.

Such a "red flag" now flapping over the terminally corrupted Jehovah's witnesses fully apostate ministry is thus a harbinger of more watershed developments to ripple from that coming judgment epicenter of the real Daniel 8:13-14, when that apostate ministry implodes as it must in prophecy and real world coming events. That will begin the true prophecy marked trajectory over several final prophecy mapped years as Daniel 8:14's temple judgment of Jehovah's witnesses must transpire fully before Daniel 12 can activate.

That is why all of these lost Christian religions have been explaining this phase as simply "the end of the world", to attempt to bypass the fact it will be a period of one global milestone after another leading to world government and the Christ arrival it must trigger.

THAT is what "Babylon the Great's" real "religious" mission is: mislead people as long as it can from the true prophecy mapped reality of the future situation which also foretells the global demise of all religion as a global institution to be dissolved under complete future world government. The downfall of Jehovah's witnesses signal apostasy coming up will be but the first affirmable prophecy node to manifest to lead to the rest over several final years.

In the meantime, the true basic nature of "Babylon the Great" in prophecy for the future complete manifestations has been "figured out" by millions of global Christians anyway.

In spite of Christendom being the "broadway" of that corporate religious global empire of "all religion" (Rev11:7-13), which never would reveal its true nature, the "news" has come forth anyway.

Babylon the Great Search Samples (May, 2020)

[www.google.com search babylon+the+great](http://www.google.com/search?q=babylon+the+great)

About 1,770,000 results

Various links sampled:

<https://bible.org/seriespage/judgment-religious-babylon-rev-171-18>

<https://www.interfaith.org/community/threads/9928/>

https://irp-cdn.multiscreensite.com/8d6be3a7/files/uploaded/MBG_Vol_1_Text_A5_8SwCs3y1R3SMz9aBE5t.pdf

http://www.ldolphin.org/PDFs/The_Two_Babylons-Alexander_Hislop.pdf

<https://www.neverthirsty.org/bible-qa/qa-archives/question/what-is-babylon-the-great/>

<https://www.lwf.org/articles/the-beauty-the-beast-and-babylon-article>

<https://www.whatsaiththescripture.com/Timeline/Babylon.The.Great.Part.6.html>

<https://www.biblestudytools.com/commentaries/revelation/related-topics/babylon-is-rome.html>

<https://www.accordingtothescriptures.org/prophecy/Mystery4.html>

<https://www.jstor.org/stable/42614689>

<https://www.gty.org/library/sermons-library/66-59/the-destruction-of-the-final-world-religion-part-1>

<https://www.agairupdate.com/babylon-mother-false/>

The Kingdom of God and the Messianic Kingdom of Christ

And as we see in some small ministries, some Christians external to Jehovah's witnesses, also recognize God's Kingdom and Christ's Kingdom are two divine ruling entities and that the Messianic Kingdom of Christ is what is purposed to complete in the future (Rev7:1-8; Rev14:1; Matt24:31) to then rule the Earth, and it has yet to complete in the future. (Rev7:1-4; Rev14:1)

Constable Notes Daniel pg. 147

In present-day Christendom, it is common to hear people speak of Christians being in the kingdom of God, advancing the kingdom of God, and similar references to the present form of the kingdom of God. This is legitimate if one means by "the kingdom" the universal kingdom over which God now rules and forever has ruled from heaven. But it is not correct to equate God's present rule from heaven with His future rule on earth through the Son of Man. This Messianic kingdom, we believe, will begin when Jesus Christ returns to the earth and is the kingdom being described in Daniel 2, by the stone cut out without hands, and in Daniel 7, by the fifth kingdom that will crush all previous earthly kingdoms. One of God's kingdoms is already present; the other is not yet: it is still to come.

<https://planobiblechapel.org/tcon/notes/pdf/daniel.pdf>

Continuing Church of God Website

The United Nations was never God's hope for humanity, the Kingdom of God [is]. [And] that remains the true hope for this world. For more information, check out the free online booklet The Gospel of the Kingdom of God.

Notice that Jesus will have to destroy world of armies unified against Him.

You should not support this. But whatever is left of the 'United Nations' in the end will.

If you will believe the Bible and truly live as a faithful elect Christian, the Bible shows that you will not have to be deceived as the rest of the world will be (Matthew 24:24; 2 Thessalonians 2:9-12).

We Christians want to be part of Jesus' 'new world order' (see also Did The Early Church Teach Millenarianism?), not the one that the Bible condemns that the Vatican and United Nations are working on.

<https://cogwriter.com/united-nations.htm>

Jehovah's witnesses now deny God's Kingdom and Christ's "set up" Kingdom are two Kingdom entities. They are now "the same thing".

The Watchtower 2006 7/15 p. 6 God's Kingdom—Superior in Every Way

But when does God's Kingdom, also known as the Messianic Kingdom, begin its rule?

It can be noted that although Jehovah's witnesses [used to] recognize the dual Kingdom character of Daniel 2 and Zechariah 6, they no longer teach this with any certainty of God completing the Messianic Kingdom in Christ in the future. Obviously such a future event actually fully mapped and logically described in prophecy would be very important (Rev12:14-17; Rev14:1; Rev7:1-8), and so Jehovah's witnesses corrupted leadership will try to confuse and conceal its future completion logic and requirement.

(Daniel 2:44-45) "And in the days of those kings the God of heaven will set up a kingdom (Christ's Messianic Kingdom) that will never be brought to ruin. And the kingdom itself will not be passed on to any other people. It will crush and put an end to all these kingdoms, and it itself will stand to times indefinite; 45 forasmuch as you beheld that out of the mountain (God's Kingdom) a stone (Messianic Kingdom) was cut not by hands, and [that] it crushed the iron, the copper, the molded clay, the silver and the gold (when completed in the "immense image" if "8th King" World Government). The grand God himself has made known to the king what is to occur after this. And the dream is reliable, and the interpretation of it is trustworthy."

Therefore, like their forbearer corporatized religious institutions of Christendom which WT is a "member apostasy" of, the Jehovah's witnesses ministry is all now fully stalled in foretold and now seriously terminal signal apostasy in every detail. (Dan8:11-14; Dan11:30-35; Zech3:1-3; 2Thess2:11-12)

Jehovah's modern so-called "witnesses", now a self-termed "true" yet still tribal-minded "religion", define apostasy like no "other religion" in all human history. They are also the single largest religious "doomsday cult" in history, and so will their downfall set new world records as such..

Not since the first century devolution of the Mosaic covenant into the Pharisaic "Judaism" religious nightmare which marks the start node of this entire subsequent battle with apostasies as "fulfilled" by that religious "system of things" and its well known battle with Christ HIMSELF, have we seen an apostate criteria so fully demonstrated in one marked ministry continuing these antichrist efforts today like we "see" in the Watchtower (WT) apostate and criminal operations today.

And just as the Pharisaic apostasy led Jerusalem to the darkest period of its final historic plummet into divine rejection as a "nation" "in covenant with God" as marked by the Roman destruction of Jerusalem in 70 AD, the Jehovah's witnesses apostasy will also end in cult-like catastrophe soon, as both apostasies were also foretold.

In the meantime, we can know the "Babylon the Great" religious destruction agenda of world government as its final deposer (Rev17:16; Rev18:8), will also have the last faithful ministries also deposed. (Rev11:7; Rev13:5-7) Those scattered Christians who remain faithful are in the 5th and 6th "trumpet" [mass Christian testimony worldwide] and the heavenly-anointed "two witnesses" supporting ministries which God will back and judge not humans.

Though the faithful ministries are also to be deposed under world government authority (Rev13:5-7; Rev11:7-13), yet *not* due to a divine condemnation but the completion approval (Rev11:11-12), Babylon the Great as the global "harlot" religion in general, is to be a global scale divine "total religion" condemnation as the final event of world development note.

According to prophecy, there will come the time under "8th King" "King North" world government when not one religion or ministry is present regardless of its nature.

These are largely religion-free Christians coming to "see" these understandings today, but it may be associated with ministries which are not to be deposed because of unfaithfulness in God and His Kingdom power in Christ, but because of taking the Christian stand for the Kingdom of God. Only God can make such judgment determinations, not humans, of course.

On the other hand, "Babylon the Great" is really the huge mainstream corporate "state religion" complex and all its "daughters" as the others which sell-out God for "kings of the world" religious "harlot propaganda" to help the "powers that be" [at this time], grind the gravy train of war and societal predation as the well known corporate religious pushers of the "opiate of the people".

And like Jehovah's witnesses they may also [knowingly] conceal required final prophecy detail, yet Jehovah's witnesses do indirectly support the final global war agenda as UN NGO as they partner and "copulate with" the known future destroyer of their religion and all religious entities in the future.

The proof will start to manifest in Jehovah's witnesses being the first "religion" to suffer destruction, and that soon.

There is no religion since the occult Babel Pharisees who sold-out quite as stunningly as Jehovah's witnesses. It is a sad and soon catastrophically tragic story, really. (Zech11)

But, that too, will form an eventual hopeful sign. The Jehovah's witnesses ministerial implosion judgment downfall coming, will in time lead to the final "signs" one after the other that this is all true and already stated in the prophecy when "arranged" in its proper future timeline of guaranteed stepping events of global compounding recognizability.

The prophecy is what reveals Jehovah's witnesses as the final apostate fulfillment. That is how it can be known before it implodes and that is also how the rest is already ascertainable from the same prophecy.

It is nice to know it is all leading to the "savior of the world" NOT its "end of the world" destroyer, and that there is nothing to fear in such a peacefully intended super arrival and presence of Christ in that certain "coming" future. (Rev14:6-7; Matt24:31) ANYONE is FREELY welcome to comply with the salvation goal. (Rev14:6-7) Religions are who spun the negatives and the fear complex to attempt to fully subvert the Christ "second coming" actual universal positivity period import.

Inadvertently, that "global error" has increased the "chances" of individual salvation for the "average person" at the Christ arrival.

As the real "truth himself" must arrive and "speak for himself" as the also real "Word of God", Christ MUST then "compensate", "live and real-time" and global at that, for six thousand years of known error here on earth in a hugely grandly positive life affirming final manner. (Rev14:6-8)

With Christ, the holy angelic "twelve" "star" "crown of the woman" as the "kings" of a billion galaxies "and then some" "under Christ", will be arriving to reboot this galaxy and save the planet for the future total caring restoration of Christ IN PERSON HERE (Matt19:28), "let your Kingdom come" TO: Planet Earth. (Rev21:1-5; Rev22:1-3,14)

The "sovereign touchstone" set on this "ball" among angel and man, will be for all subsequent planetary expansions of humans universally in time.

This "situation" in this "heavenly place" which planet Earth is, as it is ensconced in the ever spacious "heavenly" Milky Way galaxy, has to be settled first, before anything else can occur in this galaxy or universally.

THAT is why the "anointed" cherubic resister (Eze28:14) is allowed to ply his universal sovereignty issue and play the fantasy of being God's superior as if sealed-mortal Satan's will is more powerful than Almighty God's will, when "boatloads" of "other angels" are also far superior in power to him and all the demons combined. (Rev12:1-12) Satan had planetary "anointed" authority (Eze28:12-17), not even galactic and he is by far as great as his pride makes him out to be among the other angels, for he is also a liar.

This "resolution" by Christ as God's Immortal Agent of Life, will set the sovereignty precedent universally speaking here on Earth FIRST for all eons to come in grand manner of eternal history NOW unfolding before our eyes to "the next step" in this divine sovereign process.

But before digressing further, the detailed and basic awareness and its proclamation that world government will indeed trigger the Christ arrival is why any faithful Christian ministry will be eventually deposed under world government. (Rev11:7; Rev13:5-7; Dan12:7) Thus that "generic Christian" ministerial deposition requirement of prophecy (Rev13:5-7; Rev11:7-10; Dan7:25; Dan12:7) is not due to divine condemnation, but to the anointed affirmation sealing completion the finality of that 1260 days ministry will also bring.

(Revelation 7:1-4) After this I saw four angels standing upon the four corners of the earth, holding tight the four winds of the earth (the Rev17:12 "one hour" of world government period of Daniel 12:11 1290 days) that no wind might blow upon the earth or upon the sea or upon any tree. 2 And I saw another angel ascending from the sunrising, having a seal of [the] living God; and he cried with a loud voice to the four angels to whom it was granted to harm the earth and the sea, 3 saying: "Do not harm the earth or the sea or the trees, until after we have sealed the slaves of our God in their foreheads." 4 And I heard the number of those who were sealed, a hundred and forty-four thousand, sealed out of every tribe of the sons of Israel:

It is also by the logic of the fact the faithful are to be mixed in globally amongst the mainstream "666 sell-out" context of most "Christian religions" today and into that future. (Dan12:10; Dan11:32-35) And in principle that "faithful" as God's "my people" in ALL RELIGION contexts globally, also applies for the future salvation requirement of them as well (Rev18:4; Rev14:6-8; Rev11:13), as well as all savable humans many of whom will not be involved with religions.

Thus, as Babylon the Great nears global destruction under eventually fully "ascended" and complete world government, that massive final [faithful Christian] ministry effect of Revelation 9-11:1-10, will include other [non-religiously associated] Christians and scattered ministries to be deposed as part of the "two witnesses" 1260 days completed eventual ministerial cessation, under world government. They are also the faithful Christian "two hundred million man army" of the 6th trumpet inception global invasion preparation from Christ sure to come preceding his imminent arrival. (Rev9:13-16)

THAT is what this generic awareness of prophecy will be causing to come forth from millions of Christians from God, now distributed worldwide.

God is the judge of what a Christian or ministry is, not humans. The "two witnesses" is the faithful Christian "body of the Christ" yet on earth. For the final anointed sealing they must carry out the foretold future "final witness" 1260 days ministry (Rev11:3; Dan12:7), and then its signal ministerial deposition under "ascending" to complete world government. (Rev12:14-17)

They are NOT to be judged as the Babylon the Great religious-system condemnation from God, but in the same global context and anti-religious "8th King tyrant" period of World Government in Daniel 12:11's final timeframe, in the deep final cycle which also sees the arrival of Christ.

(Revelation 11:7) And when they have finished their [1260 days] witnessing, the wild beast that ascends out of the abyss (Rev13:3; Rev17:8-12, in future world government completing) will make war with them and conquer them and kill them. (Rev13:5-7; Dan12:7; which final ministerial cancellation is the "constant feature removed" of Daniel 12:11 which activates the 1290 days [when present with completed world government].)

THAT is why the **Babylon the "Great City"** is present after the faithful Christian ministries are deposed, many of which have to be in a non-religious context.

(Revelation 11:8-10) And their corpses will be on the broad way (Christendom) of the great city (Babylon the Great, as all global sell-out religion) which is in a spiritual sense called Sodom and Egypt, where their Lord was also impaled. 9 And those of the peoples and tribes and tongues and nations will look at their corpses for three and a half days, (last symbolic period to expire before Christ arrives) and they do not let their corpses be laid in a tomb. 10 And those dwelling on the earth rejoice over them and enjoy themselves, and they will send gifts to one another, because these two prophets tormented those dwelling on the earth.

But, you can see that is the final world event which "three and a half days" "death state" elapsed, directly precedes the Christ arrival into then fully "ascended" world government as the last timed-prophecy symbol prior to the Christ "salvation parousia" entering the Daniel 12:11 1290 days inception phase. And because faithful ministries are far smaller than the Babylon the Great scale of "harlot" global-religions, it will be "two witnesses" deposed must quicker.

But, keep in mind, when Christ arrives to oversee the completion of God's judgment on global corporate religion, the final valid warning will also have been ceased in Christians who have kept the faith (Rev14:12), up to that time. But, the 1260 days warning and open salvation offer precursor will also have completed as foretold.

That is why Babylon the Great exists into and after the [Christ arrival](#) as its global signal downfall under world government will aid the Christ global salvation sweep of that time.

(Revelation 16:17-19) And the seventh one poured out his bowl upon the air. (Christ "air arrival" of 1Thess4:17 parallel; Matt24:29-31) At this a loud voice issued out of the sanctuary from the throne, saying: "It has come to pass!" 18 And lightnings and voices and thunders occurred, and a great earthquake occurred such as had not occurred since men came to be on the earth, so extensive an earthquake, so great. 19 And (Babylon the Great worldwide sell-out religion) the great city split into three parts, and the cities of the nations fell; and Babylon the Great was remembered in the sight of God, to give her the cup of the wine of the anger of his wrath.

And thus, the "great city" yields "a tenth the city" into salvation at that time, along with all the global salvations symbolized in the prophecy here.

(Revelation 11:13) And in that hour (Rev17:12 world government) a great earthquake occurred, and a tenth of the city fell (religion deposed, many saved); and seven thousand persons were killed by the earthquake (complete spiritual savable symbol), and the rest (total global savable symbol) became frightened and gave glory to the God of heaven.

It is really Christ as "Cyrus" and his "immortals", who applying the "Kingdom Court" judgment (Dan7:26; Matt25:31) of the then completed Messianic Kingdom and downing Babylon the Great (Rev16:12; Rev17:16), who use world government to complete God's judgment of all religion overall. (Rev18:8)

Like Babylon's fall of old, many nations, not just "Israel" (Rev7:1-8), will be freed from global religion for good (Rev14:8), and party the party of global-parties on into the "Marriage of the Lamb" (Rev19:1-9; Dan12:12), which is the inception event of Christ's millennial reign in also officially completed "Kingdom of Christ" form.

It is the "great crowd" (Rev7:9-17), and all earth's animals (Eze38:17-19; Rev19:17-18) who are invited to the Lamb's marriage.

The heavenly-anointed and Christ are the honored guests, the "bridegroom" and "bride" completed, who do the inviting with God and Christ. Obviously, the "bridegroom" and "the bride" are completed immortal entities to then convene in the Kingdom of Christ as "married" for the future rule and restoration of planet Earth and all life, man, animal and planetary.

(Revelation 22:17) And the spirit and the bride keep on saying: "Come!" And let anyone hearing say: "Come!" And let anyone thirsting come; let anyone that wishes take life's water free.

The "new world order" is on the "to be bounced" "bouncer list" of Christ, they will not be attending any marriage, except that of the sealed pyre of defeat as the last rival sovereign to be deposed worldwide. (Dan8:25; Dan11:45; Dan12:44) And "be bounced" into the winds of time (Dan2:31-45) the "8th King" will become. (Rev19:19-21)

Thus, Christ will be completing his salvation parousia (entire 1290 days Dan12:11 timeframe) in the same period of the global religious downfall under the parallel final hoorah rule of "8th King" "King North" King Fierce" world government which religious-system global fate is sealed by the angelic announcement of Revelation 14:8.

(Revelation 14:6-8) And I saw another angel flying in midheaven, and he had everlasting good news to declare as glad tidings to those who dwell on the earth, and to every nation and tribe and tongue and people, 7 saying in a loud voice: "Fear God and give him glory, because the hour of the judgment by him has arrived, and so worship the One who made the heaven and the earth and sea and fountains of waters." 8 And another, a second angel, followed, saying: "She has fallen! Babylon the Great has fallen, she who made all the nations drink of the wine of the anger of her fornication!" (Rev17:15-17; Rev11:11-13; Rev16:17-20)

Thus, the final global salvation of the Daniel 12:11 1290 days is transpiring into the Babylon the Great global religious system condemned downfall.

1. More Examples: Revelation Wild Beast and King North Background

This is by no means a "Christendom wide" view on these prophecies, to be looked at a little below. These are developments in various scattered small ministries and individuals with many guesses along the way over the last forty or so years, which did happen to start to equate to the basic reality that all sovereign prophecy is converging into one future final meaning: **world government**.

By various means millions of Christians worldwide have come to understand the basic meaning of the whole prophecy. Details vary and there is not overall consensus but the finality of the prophecy is understood. THAT is no accident.

By the way, much of this continuum of prophecy was known by the International Bible Students from the mid 1920s forward. It is Jehovah's witnesses who have "put the squelch" on that former progress by means of their sold-out globalist-deadbeat WTBTs "rich man class" leadership. (Dan11:32a) That is why future "one world government" is a "big mystery" to Jehovah's witnesses who expect the mythical "the end of the world" instead.

Though many "Christendom press" academic commentaries exist, and many stall in the times of Greece and Rome retarding all subsequent detailed prophecy mapping progress to the post-Rome Anglo-American "7th King" national alliance system of modern times (since 1914 in history), some do venture into what has become an obvious finality of all these prophecies.

Keep in mind, Jehovah's witnesses Governing Body "prophecy deadbeats" (Dan8:12), are NOT some of those who do venture this far in prophecy. Jehovah's witnesses slammed on the prophecy breaks to pull over at the UN NGO "confirmed drunkards" Bar and Grill "happy hour". (Matt24:15) They are now enveloped in the "strong delusion" "operation of error" of 2 Thessalonians 2:1-12. (Dan11:32a)

That also indicates just how deep and severe Jehovah's witnesses' overriding terminal-apostasy is now. (Dan11:32a; Dan8:12) Also, keep in mind how ironic this development really is, that many scattered Christians and ministries would be connecting the future prophecy to world government, while apostate Jehovah's witnesses cover it all up at the same time, and simply equate it all to "the end of the world" in their simpleton final chapter attempt to bury the prophecy.

The ONLY "end of the world" Jehovah's witnesses "self fulfilling prophecy" will "fulfill" is the end of their own apostasy and organizational corruption machine; the only Jehovah's witnesses "ministerial reform measure" now open is ministerial and organizational near or total destruction, soon enough. (Dan8:13-14; Rev8:1-9)

(2 Thessalonians 2:1-2) However, brothers, respecting the presence of our Lord Jesus Christ and our being gathered together to him, we request of you 2 **not to be quickly shaken from your reason** nor to be excited either through an inspired expression or through a verbal message or through a letter **as though from us**, to the effect that the day of Jehovah is here.

Thus, Jehovah's witnesses now fulfill the entire apostasy prophecy (Dan8:11-14; Dan11:30-35; Zech3:1-3; 2Thess2:11-12) in a formerly very advanced and claimant "anointed Christian" ministry for our final "apostasy example" "in Christendom". Latently, the final prophecy cycle has already started with this apostate manifestation; itself, a prophecy fulfilling to the temple judgment.

And like the Catholic system apostasy before this final one, it has a subversion goal.

The apostate Jehovah's witnesses ministry is now the SIGNAL defunct and subverted aberration "among the anointed Christian" "temple" context, developed to cover up the future world government prophecy, until that final apostate ministry are put out of the way by God in epic global judgment.

(Matthew 24:15-16) Therefore, when you catch sight of the (JW UN NGO) disgusting thing that causes desolation, as spoken of through Daniel the prophet (Dan11:31b), standing in a holy place, (let the reader use discernment,) 16 then let those in Judea begin fleeing to the mountains.

It should be pointed out, the UN NGO (Dan8:13 "transgression causing desolation") is the main "temple infraction" and modern prophecy signal now worshiped in Jehovah's witnesses along with their cult-globalist "Governing Body" UN NGO High Priests. That UN NGO is why God is destroying that ministry soon, in addition to all their "beating their fellow slaves" and their "Watchtower" (WT) codified abuse of humanity, family, people, and children.

Make no mistake this Jehovah's witnesses based modern apostasy is dead serious in nature and it will bring severe ramifications upon that "temple" and ministry.

That UN NGO "final prophecy explanation" to come with the smoking pyre of the Jehovah's witnesses apostate ministry and organization of the future, is what will pull their spiritual forensic autopsy into the final world government prophecy progression for the final ministry 1260 days "little scroll" announcements. The UN NGO Time Bomb will also be examined in all its destructive shrapnel after Jehovah's witnesses go down as that apostate ministry must also be exposed in the future as prophecy.

Once "the Watchtower" has its mouth shut for good by its own hand and actions, global media will also expose that modern cult catastrophe in full.

Since the International Bible Students Association (BSA) rode the crest of the post Reformation wave into the 20th century, at the exact time the prophecy would actually extend beyond Rome, their prophecy commentary was to become the most detailed in Christian academic history to that time and even after. It has been a no-brainer to extend the Roman 6th world power fall of prophecy into the "7th King" Anglo-American national and globalist system [parallel] rise on the world scene. There is no argument really.

As the Roman spiritual system in the Catholic Papal system "petered out" into the explosive 16th century Reformation effects, bridging any significant European power from Rome's time to the eventual Anglo system of the 19th century, the Reformation was freeing the Bible for more serious study in the few centuries to follow, and that at the global reach of the then modern "printing press" aided distribution, and at the absolutely perfect time in world history for the eventual events of WW1 to help define the 1914 era world developmental benchmark.

Thus, by the time of the last "great awakenings" the Reformation ministries started to have for their "Christ second coming" failures in the 1800s, it was a preparatory phase of error which would eventually manifest huge prophetic results by the turn of that century into

the 1900s.

From the Anglican to Baptist beginnings from the early 1500s to the early 1600s in this post Reformation stream of progress the post 1800's Adventist period was born as aided by the Bible study progress of English and American based prophecy thinkers who would end up inspiring Charles Russell and other Christian progressives before him.

Though many see the Adventist era "great disappointments" in the erred Christ "second coming" expectations which did not occur as thought, as proof it was "all a lie", it was actually preparing Christians for the era which indeed would span the 20th century for the 21st century Christ arrival, as that WHOLE MILLENNIUM and forever after that, belongs to Christ "in round terms".

The Catholic system apostasy then fully exposed in the 1500s and after had anesthetized the whole Christian world. The early Reformation Christian ministries waking up, at first spent much time on reform issues and its analysis of Christian managerial structure. Because of that delayed response, the Christian nap continued and the Christ second coming ministerial emphasis was forgotten.

By not for long. Even if in initial error of the premature Christ second coming expectations in a world system far from maturation to world government still at that time of the middle to late 1800s, Adventism's "great awakenings" did indeed slap Christianity awake. And that wake up period was just in time to eventually "notice" the Anglo-system to Anglo-American system dominance on the world scene and its use of one world war after another to mature its nation crippling progress to world government.

Even the "image of the wildbeast" was erected to support national worship in the League of Nations to United Nations effigy of globalist-system globalism-based world government.

God allowed that error, because what was NOT in error was that Christ was indeed nearing ground zero of planet Earth! All that had to complete was the rise and fall of the "7th King" "King South" *global national system* to help empower the future rise and completion of "8th King" "King North" *globalism-system world government*.

It really is a no-brainer process we are witnessing, truly. And it was no surprise imperfect Christian prophecy studiers would not get the forecasts corrects at the beginning of the process. But they did begin to refocus on the importance of prophecy tracking in a fully comatose Christian complex worldwide context and that "just in time" for the 20th century realities of world government to begin to unfold with WW1.

Since Adamic humans are very slow to "catch on", God designed this 19th century "Christ second coming advent expectation" phase, to but begin to prepare future Christians for what must indeed come in the future. Other than first century misplaced premature expectations (Acts1), there has been no period quite like the Adventist period in Christian progressive history, and that for good reason early on in the 19th century, and on into the 20th century, for what will come in the early 21st century.

All that was in error in general, was the timing.

The importance of tracking world government future completion in prophecy and coming final world events is because that final global rival sovereign is what will trigger the Christ arrival. Therefore the globally seen completion of world government is the Christ arrival calendar. It is not dependent on picking future dates, it is dependent on recognition of the meaning of completed future world government in prophecy—its completion will trigger the Christ arrival.

But now, that "delay of Christ" timing is passing very quickly unto the required future Daniel 12 timed tribulation and its Daniel 12:7 final "witness" ministry phase *portion* (Rev11:3). That final 1260 days will lead to the Daniel 12:11 world government "four winds" phase of the 1290 days in which phase beginning Christ arrives. (Dan9:27; Dan12; Rev7:1-4) That is why the [Christ arrival](#) (Rev6:12-17) is into the "four winds" of the final anointed sealing phase of Revelation 7:1-8 in that same sixth seal, parallel Revelation 11:11-12 (deep seventh seal, deep 6th trumpet) AFTER the future 1260 days ministry set those "affirmation sealings" from God into final approval.

Completed world government in short "one hour" of world rule will be the parallel globally seen entity into which Christ will arrive. That is why tracking the final sword-stroke and its healing into world government is the means to gauge the Christ second coming. It is already mapped as timed in Daniel 12 for this reason. Cross registering the other final sovereign prophecy continuums in the Bible is now elementary in order to form the whole "big picture" of the future which matures into the Christ arrival.

Thus, by the time the International Bible Students formed as a [non-religious](#) "Bible study group" in the early 1900s, they would be *well prepared* to take prophecy further. Both the Christ advent expectations and very serious prophecy investigation all converged into the 20th century, exactly when the "7th King" and "8th King" "image" systems would start to manifest together and need to be nailed to prophecy!

The timing was perfect because the Anglo-American "7th King" **national alliance** system and its at first Anglo-**globalist** "League of Nations" "image" developments were about to be fully recognizable on the world scene.

That "prophecy matching" period of the Anglo-American **national-alliance** and parallel "internationalism" **globalist-system** to manifest with and after WW1, after the first "sword-stroke" global cycle of Revelation 13, is what that IBSA and Jehovah's witnesses made globally know as the "first witnessing" success of Revelation 11's first cycle after 1914. And that 1914-1922 period would set the future master pattern for the same prophecy, when it [must repeat](#) in the future.

THAT is why we are still talking about that "first witness" witnessing period and information. THAT is why the WT globalist-temple-renegades are in Jehovah's witnesses subverting them into silence and mass sins. Jehovah's witnesses now worship and believe the very Governing Body "son of destruction" "body of perdition" who will soon enough stick the knife in their own backs. (Dan11:32a; Zech11; 2Thess2:3-4)

Thus, as the International Bible Students progressed after the death of Charles Russell in 1916, it would be at the perfect time in world history "fulfilling prophecy" into "7th King" advancement on the world scene, that that Bible study group could then begin to apply all applicable Bible prophecy, after the "6th King" Roman period had totally faded into the past, to the then emergent "7th King" Anglo-American national system, and its eventual "8th King" Anglo-American globalist "United Nations" "image of world government" system.

This is the point where the IBSA completely dumped all former Charles Russell prophecy error, to retain the significance of [Daniel 4's](#) "appointed times of the nations" and extend the prophecy into the Anglo-American national alliance "7th King" period of world

predominance. (Note that Jehovah's witnesses false leadership has a very serious purposeful error at work in Daniel 4's "gentile times" in regard to their fake "Jerusalem destroyed in 607 BCE" error (actually 586 BCE), which can and will be "fixed" very easily in the final ministry. (1, 2, 3.)

That first prophecy explaining ministry came forth as that Anglo-American based and guided system also gave birth to the idea of an international form of sovereign governance to "ensure world peace" as globally represented in the fully manmade League of Nations "image" [of world government], in 1919. That was the Anglo-American Globalist's "dream" of Daniel 2, whole "immense image" world government.

Now, the same pattern of prophecy and world events will repeat the same prophecy (Dan12; Rev8-11; Rev16), but this time not to a "League of Nations" "image" alone (Rev13:11-15; Dan12:11 first cycle), but to full-blown completed "8th King" world government and its final "United Nations" "image" rendition as one whole final manmade rival-sovereignty of the future. (Dan12:11 final cycle; Rev17:8-13)

Now the post Babel (Gen10-11) trek of the national powers from Egypt (1), Assyria (2), Babylon (3), Medo-Persia (4), Greece (5), and Rome (6), could be extended to the 7th world power system of the "seven headed wildbeast", which whole "scarlet wild beast" would end up equating to future 8th King world government, a connection Jehovah's witnesses never made even if they did identify the United Nations "image of the wild beast".

(Revelation 17:8-11) The wild beast that you saw was, but is not, and yet is about to ascend out of the abyss (Rev13:3 future "sword-stroke" effect), and it is to go off into destruction. And when they see how the wild beast was (United Nations), but is not (UN impotent to stop the coming "sword-stroke" global-crisis), and yet will be present (but comes back up (Rev11:7), for the final UN rendition to representing the World Government 'miracle' "healing"), those who dwell on the earth will wonder admiringly, but their names have not been written upon the scroll of life from the founding of the world. 9 "Here is where the intelligence that has wisdom comes in: The seven heads mean seven mountains, where the woman sits on top. 10 And there are seven kings: five have fallen, one is, the other has not yet arrived, but when he does arrive he must remain a short while. (7th King/King South is not destroyed but "remains a short while", it becomes a global national-system vassalized-state of "King North" world government; Dan11:42-43) 11 And the wild beast that was but is not, it is also itself an eighth [king], but springs from the seven, and it goes off into destruction. (world government is the entity Christ will target for precision selective deposition and removal, a UN-related "image" and "disgusting thing" globalist-entity will continue to represent it, no matter how they may rename and rebrand it in the future in this future "abyss ascension" finality)

Thus that Prophecy Mapped Framework of Egypt (1), Assyria (2), Babylon (3), Medo-Persia (4), Greece (5), and Rome (6), to the 7th world power system of the "seven headed wildbeast", which whole future "8th King" "scarlet wild beast" would end up equating to world government, also underlays all of the sovereign prophecies of Daniel 2,4,7,8,11-12, Ezekiel 38-39, and Revelation 13,17.

Prophecy Governmental Symbols		Nationalism	Globalism	National Government	World Government	Old World Order	New World Order
Prophecy Symbol	Prophecy						
Wildbeast Sea	Rev13	X		X		X	
Wildbeast Scarlet	Rev17		X		X		X
King South	Dan11	X		X		X	
7th King	Rev13/17	X		X		X	
King North	Dan11		X		X		X
8th King	Rev17		X		X		X
King Fierce	Dan8		X		X		X
Immense Image	Dan2		X		X		X
Feet&Toes	Dan2	X		X		X	
Fourth Beast	Dan7:23-26		X		X		X
Other Beasts	Dan7:12	X		X		X	
Gog	Eze38		X		X		X
Magog	Eze38	X		X		X	
Tree	Dan4		X		X		X
Rootstock	Dan4	X		X		X	
General Symbol							
Egypt		X		X		X	
Assyria/Babylon			X		X		X
Daniel 11:42-43:	All National Power Converges into World Government Power						
Revelation 17:8-18:	All National Sovereignty Transferred into World Government Globalized-Sovereignty						
Dan2,7,8,11-12; Rev13,17:	All Sovereign Prophecy Converges into [Globalized] World Government Meaning						
Daniel 12:11:	World Government Triggers the Christ Arrival						
May 2020							

It All Arrived at the Same World Government Place in Prophecy Anyway

Now it matters not if apostate Jehovah's witnesses continue their cult catastrophe over the edge the Grand Canyon of Apostasy soon enough, they fulfill a signal apostasy-to-judgment inception prophecy of the final world cycle anyway. And now millions of Christians have "figured out" the basic tribulation phase to world government to trigger the Christ arrival import of the prophecy anyway.

From the 1800s, this is the same Anglo-American transition-point in prophecy time that Christendom's academics never did progress

past Rome in detailed prophecy history to modern times, from the past. IN fact, in Daniel much of Christendom so-called "academics" of the corporate control system are yet stuck in Greece and undermining prophecy with various fictions of why Daniel himself "did not exist". If Daniel did exist, and that is why God inspired the first detailed future world government prophecy continuums from his hand.

Though there has been now progress "in Christendom" mostly among the scattered sheep and small ministries, to understand a future "wild beast" "antichrist" world government is coming, Christendom influenced academics lack the Anglo-American "7th King" application to prophecy, for those which even make this connection which are few.

Thus, bailing into esoteric metaphysical oblivion rather than track prophecy and believe it live and real-time, Christendom's corporate sold out complex is already at the Grand Canyon abyss bottom of their own formerly exposed apostasy trek. Now it can cushion its former apostasy-exposers, in now themselves apostate Jehovah's witnesses. It is all the same apostate subversion effect overall, one layer of spiritual wreckage after the other.

But, those are lifeless corporations, not Christian humans.

And, as you will see in the future, that "drop out" will not matter because millions of Christians worldwide from all kinds of "religious backgrounds" and freed contexts do KNOW "one world government" is coming and faithfulness to God and Christ and their Kingdom ALONE, is what is expected. (Rev4:9-12; Rev13:15-18)

1. Now the mass Christendom academic "explained" exact detailed bridge from the "6th King" Roman period to today's "7th King" Anglo-American system, and thus the "8th King" meaning in world government of the future as the Christ trigger completed rival sovereignty, is not actually present in most of these scattered ministries.

A. The prophecies of Daniel, which are structured historic "gentile times" history continuums of the world government sovereign development throughout time, are lost at even the Grecian "5th King" period in Christendom's compromised academic corporate system of stalled retardia.

2. Similarly, Jehovah's witnesses who did have all the "7th King" "King South" Anglo-American national-system detail up to 1945, now suppress the future "8th King="King North" world government prophecy, and its timed tribulation requirement of prophecy, now fully absent from their apostatized commentary!

BUT, now the concept of "one world government" in the future in this live prophecy now unfolding to zenith global completion is present in now millions of scattered Christians worldwide by varied means anyway!

3. Thus, what you will find today all over the web, is that many in Christendom influenced ministries are indeed expecting "one world government" in the future.

A. But, they have little idea and scattered guesses as to how the prophecy continuum is to unfold in the future according to the prophecy and history symbology.

B. They have no clear idea that the final "sword stroke" (Rev13:3) is to run its future course and eventually resolve peacefully and "heal" into the "8th King" "scarlet wildbeast" world government in this final years.

C. But, they have no clear idea how Daniel 12:7's 1260 days will apply to a final ministerial "little scroll" message for the future 1260 days "two witnesses" timed period to expire for a guaranteed open salvation period defined in the 1290 days Christ arrival phase of Daniel 12:11. (parallel Dan7:25-26; Rev11:1-7; Rev12:14-17; Rev13:5-7)

D. In addition, they have no clear idea how Daniel 12 will apply with Daniel 9:27's "week" of that future timed period further reinforcing the guaranteed open salvation period defined in the 1290 days Christ arrival phase of Daniel 12:11.

But, that is not overly important for future salvation, because:

(1.) They are ahead of Jehovah's witnesses who did have a very detailed prophecy understanding up to 1945, but who today have been subverted to keep this prophecy finality incomplete, to define the final prophetic apostasy instead. (Dan8:11-14; Dan11:30-35) It can all "be connected up and summarized" (Rev10:5-7), as the Christ arrival drive is completing with the rival world government in the future and that "live and real-time from Daniel 8:14's coming temple judgment on Jehovah's witnesses benchmark apostasy signal to the Daniel 12 1260 days to 1290 days continuum.

(2.) They will have enough faith in Christ potential and basic future prophecy understanding to be able to make the required stand for the Kingdom of God over the "new world order" "one world government" and keep the "666 mark" of allegiance to that doomed entity off of themselves, if they choose. (Rev13:15-18; Rev14:9-12)

(3.) It just has to happen and run its complete future course anyway.

4. Christ "arrived" completes his own ministry via Revelation 14 for the final phase of the great tribulation "four winds" portion of Daniel 12:11's 1290 days (Rev7:1-4; Rev6:12-17; Matt24:29-31), and offers [guaranteed] salvation to any and all human beings who surrender to his Kingdom anyway (Joel2:30-32; Rev14:6-7), for that WHOLE DANIEL 12:11 1290 DAYS!

(Revelation 14:6-8) And I saw another angel flying in midheaven, and he had everlasting good news to declare as glad tidings to those who dwell on the earth, and to every nation and tribe and tongue and people, 7 saying in a loud voice: "Fear God and give him glory, because the hour of the judgment by him has arrived, and so worship the One who made the heaven and the earth and sea and fountains of waters." 8 And another, a second angel, followed, saying: "She has fallen! Babylon the Great has fallen, she who made all the nations drink of the wine of the anger of her fornication!" (Rev17:15-17; Rev11:11-13; Rev16:17-20)

The "Good News" is, the obviously confused state of Christendom in general, and the prophecy subverted state of Jehovah's witnesses in particular, aiding one whole world error ridden complex, makes the Christ salvation completing arrival in total global openness necessary in the future.

[1.] Now, the Christendom stalls by error has not stopped God's world government understanding from permeating through to millions of scattered Christians worldwide.

[2.] Now, the refusal of apostate Jehovah's witnesses to complete the "one world government" prophecy will also not impede the increasing of this mass global awareness among millions of people globally! No one and nothing can checkmate God and the "spirit of the truth" to prepare all savable people for salvation. (Hag2:7;

Rom2:12-16; Joel2:30-32)

(John 14:15-17) "If you love me, you will observe my commandments; 16 and I will request the Father and he will give you another helper to be with you forever, 17 the spirit of the truth, which the world cannot receive, because it neither beholds it nor knows it.

But many people in "the world" have and will continue to come to understand the truth of the world government prophecy, even if in its most basic form for the future.

[3.] From now to the future, many more people will also start to make the connection that 8th King World government complete, functional (Dan11:45, Rev17:8-18) and "world peace" stated (1Thess5:1-3; Dan12:11), triggers Christ's arrival, not before, but AFTER it completes, and that that takes several more years. (Dan12; Rev8-11; Rev16)

5. Ironically, many influenced by various Christian quirks in commentary, which have become accurate in basic "one world government" future import anyway, are now light years ahead of Jehovah's witnesses. Jehovah's witnesses have allowed their apostasy-governing Governing Body farce to equate their once farsighted prophecy into but another "end of the world" "final chapter" of subverted simpleton ridiculousness as foretold in 2 Thessalonians 2:1-2.

(2 Thessalonians 2:1-2) However, brothers, respecting the presence of our Lord Jesus Christ and our being gathered together to him, we request of you 2 not to be quickly shaken from your reason nor to be excited either through an inspired expression or through a verbal message or through a letter **as though from us, to the effect that the day of Jehovah is here.**

6. Thus, as it "comes true" in the future [for several final prophecy mapped and timed years], all Christians even with basic faith (John3:16), and basic prophecy understanding can just watch it all happen for real, as it comes true over several final years in the future, live and real-time, which is indeed mapped in prophecy in all required final detail, as well.

7. A final [non-religious] summary will be made (Rev10:5-7), from where Jehovah's witnesses detoured the formerly advanced prophecy, into the final apostasy of the age and of prophecy, anyway. (Rev10:11; Rev11:3) The meaning of the apostate judgment upon Jehovah's witnesses for the WTBTS **catastrophic cult downfall and ministerial destruction of the future**, will be explained in the final ministry "little scroll" as "paragraph one" first proof. (Dan8:13-14)

(Revelation 10:11) And they say to me: "You must prophesy **AGAIN (1260 days more) with regard to peoples and nations and tongues and many kings."**

8. It turns out, many "in Christendom" and scattered about thinking for themselves, will be arriving with enough basic understanding to know "8th King" "King North" World Government will also equate to the "scarlet wild beast" of Revelation and the concept of its "antichrist" stand as the last rival Kingdom set against the Kingdom of God.

9. Thus, the future apostate downfall of Jehovah's witnesses, their final prophecy flop of all time coming up, with the zenith of their stumbling effect (Dan11:32-35,41), with the desolation of their apostate ministry and criminal organization, will actually mark the "we are here" in prophecy as Daniel 8:13-14 and the start of Revelation 8-11 as Revelation 8's temple judgment parallel.

We Will "Be Here>>X<<" in Prophecy Soon

1. Daniel 8:13-14 is the future timed temple judgment marked by the Jehovah's witnesses coming apostate ministerial downfall. It will run its 1150 days minimum or 2300 days probable course of Daniel 8:14. That will also activate the start of Revelation 8 and Revelation 8-11's final future fulfillment cycle of the "seven trumpets".

A. The ENTIRE "seven trumpet" period encompasses Daniel 8:14's temple judgment downfall timing of the apostate Jehovah's witnesses ministry to the temple cleansed recovery. That leads to the 1260 days final "witnessing" ministry and into the Christ arrival of the 1290 days. Thus, the "seven trumpets" are a phase ALL open for human global salvation to ANYONE who chooses the Kingdom of God (Rev14:6-7), over the rival "8th King" "new world order" botch they will call a "world government", which must complete in the future, yet will not last long. (Rev17:12; Dan12:11)

B. The downfall of the apostate Jehovah's witnesses ministry and corrupt organization will mark the START of the Daniel 8:13-14 prophecy and its future verification timing, even if the judgment will be of all Christians worldwide with a view to "waking up" for salvation. (Matt25:1-13; Hag2:7)

2. Daniel 8:14 timing will begin with some form of a distracting global-crisis to eventually proceed to the then "cleansed" final 1260 days ministry of Daniel 12:7 and Revelation 11:3.

3. The 1260 days final Kingdom of God announcement will expire into the Christ arrival, as the cessation of that final ministry (Rev11:7-10), **and** the manifestation of completed official "one world government" will begin the 1290 days of Daniel 12:11, which is the Christ arrived period of the "salvation parousia" for the whole open salvation offer of the Daniel 12:11 1290 days, via Revelation 14, by angels of the Kingdom, not humans.

4. Daniel 12:12's 1335 days is Christ's "Marriage of the Lamb" preparatory phase as the last timed prophecy of the Adamic age, which will lead to the first timed prophecy of the Messianic Kingdom's "Last Adamic" age of one thousand years. It too may be open for salvation, we do not know at this time.

These are some examples from the Constable Commentaries on Bible prophecy, and others, which demonstrate that a broad general awareness of world government coming has formed in many Christians worldwide.

More Examples: Constable Prophecy Commentaries

Keep in mind, although this is a jumbled guess work of many ideas, over emphasis on fleshly Israel, and no clear detailed prophecy-map past Rome of what it all means as one whole timeline of final prophecy into the Anglo-American prophecy period from 1914 forwards to its future downfall, in spite of all that error, this commentary does get to "point world government".

In spite of all the corporate efforts of "organized Christian religion" in Christendom's black hole and Jehovah's witnesses tar pit, the prophecy symbology itself and God's spirit has been able to "get through" to millions of Christians anyway. There is going to be a very good reason for that now and come the Christ triggering world government completion of the

future.

The Constable Commentary, like some others, does identify and equate "one world government" with the "wild beast" of Revelation and that over the prophecy provided concept of a "timed tribulation" which is indeed mapped in the Daniel 12 and its exact parallel Revelation prophecy. The point is not to "disprove" this commentary, but to point out that in spite of all its errors based on traditional assumptions hampering Christendom for centuries, Constable does get to the point of the prophecy import of [future] world government anyway, in the end.

And for your own information, a clear understanding of the Anglo-American globalist-system which is the global engineer of world government (Rev13:11-18), as a private corporate based super-power "two horned wildbeast" guiding system, removes all the guessworks which many ministries apply to various national systems, like USA, EU, Russia and China, which ALL end up falling into world government anyway.

What is "ending" in the future is the nation-state era of global managerial predominance NOT "the world" system itself. (Dan11:42-43)

KNOWING World Government is globalism-based on a true "united nations" globalization-completion, to define that entity in unison, removes all the "national system" based errors which frequent these detailed prophecy interpretation attempts. Keep in mind, many of them have indeed arrived at the one world government understanding in spite of all these national system detours in irrelevant application.

World government is a globalized future world sovereignty based on unified globalism, NOT divided nationalism, even if all national sovereignties end up globalized into that world government totality.

Anything which does place "Russia" as "King North" and "Gog" in the future, will only be temporary error en route to the real "King North" "Gog" world government. Nationalism Christian academic prophecy error is only for further false prophetic applications, as Jehovah's witnesses [have now formed](#).

In the end, "8th King" world government is what Daniel 11:44-45 finalizes as with also Daniel 8:25 and Revelation 17:11-17. WORLD GOVERNMENT is the final convergence of [all sovereign prophecy of Daniel 2,4,7,8,11-12](#), [Ezekiel 38](#), and [Revelation 13 and 17](#).

This is examining very topically, some of Dr. Thomas Constable's prophecy commentaries, because they did go beyond most Christendom commentaries [here](#), used for this study. In addition, all that this study is to demonstrate is that a mass Christian awareness *in its most basic* meaning has now formed globally. We need not consider anything in this commentary as valid prophecy *detail*, while at the same time we can notice "one world government" of the future has been identified in *basic prophecy general reality*, and that that is accurate indeed.

Many "independent church" types of ministries are also far enough from the "beaten path of mainstream Christendom" and its detour, to provide views which are often beyond the ages old Christendom academic stalls.

Most of those Christendom dead-beat commentaries are three and four hundred year old dead ends, to this day still stalled at [Grecian Antiochus in Daniel](#) and Rome in Revelation, [here](#) and [here](#). Obviously, the Christendom official academic message from the vast majority of their "thinkers" is that prophecy has no validity for the future, it is all said and done in Greece and Rome.

Thus, for some thinkers to have gone beyond the Christendom bottom of the barrel in dated useless "insights", that shows that God has moved around many stalls to provide many humans which He is preparing for salvation for the future prophecy reality. Even if in its most basic import, since Christ [alone] (John3:16), NOT "prophecy understanding", is the basis of human salvation.

2. More Examples: Revelation Wild Beast, Daniel's King North, and "Antichrist" as "One World Government"

The International Bible Students Association was the originally non-religious ministry of the late 1800s to the early 1900s which in time became known as Jehovah's witnesses in 1931. The IBSA was the first ministry to ever connect Anglo-American globalist world government in progress by means of the first "new world order" mantra to support the League of nations "image of the wild beast" in Revelation 13:11-15.

The New World; WTBS 1940, pg 126

The "new world order" proposed by scheming men is the "abomination of desolation" which aims to stand in the holy place of God's kingdom. Both the prophet Daniel and Christ Jesus foretold it as marking the approach of the FINAL END and therefore the time to make all haste and flee to The Theocratic Government under Christ Jesus. (Daniel 11: 31; 12:11; Matthew 24:15-21)

That attempted "new world order" which is pushed forward in opposition to and as a substitute for God's new world under "The King of kings and Lord of lords" is the final expression of the antichrist. Do not look for the antichrist to be an individual man or beast. It is that "new order" organization.

The antichrist is here, and its appearance marks the "last time" for this world. "Little children, it is the last time: and as ye have heard that antichrist shall come, even now are there many antichrists; whereby we know that it is the last time." — 1 John 2:18.

<http://www.strictlygenteel.co.uk/thenewworld/newworld3.html>

Thus, Joseph Rutherford and the IBSA nailed the "new world order" "antichrist" very very early on. The silencing developments which attempted to undermine the IBSA ministry in 1917 and 1918 are therefore a common pattern for the enemy system to try to suspend the prophecy development understanding.

But, like you can witness with the future astounding removal of the modern Jehovah's witnesses obstacle soon enough, they will all fail. That is because God, Christ, and the Kingdom of God ALWAYS give fair warning before and as they arrive. Demon and human resistance is like sand castles at high tide to them, soon washed away while becoming part of the foretold final resistance element of the same prophecy they try to silence. This is only the final stand of the enemy system coming up, and it will not last long after it completes.

Now we can look at an example in Dr. Constable's Notes of the same future concept of "one world government" to also appear later in other commentaries.

Keep in mind this will be very useful in the future when this prophecy goes into its final fulfillment cycle.

"Dr. Constable's Notes, authored by Dr. Thomas L. Constable, provide commentary on all 66 books of the Bible and contain over 12,000 pages of material in PDF format. Dr. Constable taught at Dallas Theological Seminary for 45 years, and served as the Chairman of its Bible Exposition department for 13 years. He now spends most of his time upgrading these notes. These notes are intended to help you to understand the Bible better."

<https://planobiblechapel.org/constable-notes/>

Today all this former IBSA milestone progress has been lost by the Jehovah's witnesses modern apostasy and prophecy subversion development.

At least Constable was able to consistently extend Daniel and Revelation prophecies beyond the stall of the period of the past Roman power interpretations, which is where most Christendom commentaries hit the wall before Jehovah's witnesses modern prophecy subversion efforts continued the cover-up process.

And Constable is not the only one doing this. But, these statements are basic enough to demonstrate how a mass Christian awareness of world government has been forming in prophecy understanding anyway, even if it is not as detailed as it could be.

Here the antichrist basic meaning in prophecy as paralleled with the wild beast of Revelation.

Constable's Notes Revelation pg. 183

Revelation 11:7 It is only when they have finished their ministry that God will permit "the beast" to "kill" the two witnesses. They will not die prematurely. This is the first of 36 references to "the beast" in Revelation (cf. Dan. 7:21). He is the Antichrist, as later passages will show. This verse describes him as having his origin in "the abyss," the abode of Satan and his demons (cf. 9:1-3, 11; Luke 8:31).

<https://planobiblechapel.org/tcon/notes/pdf/revelation.pdf>

Knowing the ultimate spiritual antichrist entity is Satan to take future global control under physical "antichrist" "8th King" world government as one whole anti-God "Gog of Magog" development, we see some commentaries have thus "figured out". They have "figured out" from the prophecy continuum itself that "antichrist" will go into global power in the future, BEFORE Christ arrives.

By the time this all becomes future world reality then billions of people will also see all this unfolding for real, as live and real-time "world reality" before their very eyes worldwide.

We know any *individual* human "antichrist" "he" is insignificant, for "8th King" *collective* world power of world government is the global antichrist "seven headed wild beast" which mirrors the "seven headed dragon" spiritual and ultimate antichrist of the Devil and the demons, and their final fraud deceptions as they even mimic the "arrival of Christ" by their demonic angelic power which is permitted by God (Eze38:7; Matt24:29), for the final showdown with the Kingdom of Christ and his far superior and numerous mega billions of his "Immortal Angels of the [Crown](#)".

Constable's Notes Daniel pg. 147

Daniel 7 "(1) Messiah's kingdom follows Antichrist's appearance (here described in personal rather than institutional terms), and destruction.

<https://planobiblechapel.org/tcon/notes/pdf/daniel.pdf>

Though many stall King of the North as different in meaning with the final drive of "8th King" world government to completion in the future (Rev17:8-17), opinions on Daniel 11:44-45 vary as to what "King of the North" means in prophecy.

Ellicott's Commentary for English Readers

Daniel 11:44 He shall go forth.—The end of the northern king. While in Egypt he has bad news brought to him from the north and from the east, which stirs up feelings of revenge. Once again he halts in Palestine, where he comes to an end. That this cannot apply to Antiochus is evident from the following facts—(1) Antiochus was in Persia when the news of the defeat of Lysias reached him; (2) Judea and Jerusalem cannot in any sense be regarded as either east or north of Persia; (3) Antiochus died in Persia, and not near Jerusalem.

...

Daniel 11:45 He shall come to his end.—It is to be remarked that the end of this king is placed in the same locality which is elsewhere predicted by the prophets as the scene of the overthrow of Antichrist (Ezekiel 39:4; Joel 3:2; Joel 3:12; Zechariah 14:2).

<https://biblehub.com/commentaries/ellcott/daniel/11.htm>

Benson Commentary

Daniel 11:44-45. But tidings out of the east and out of the north shall trouble him — Historians relate, that the Parthians on the east, and the Armenians on the north, declared war against Antiochus about the same time; so that this may very reasonably be supposed to relate to this fact.

<https://biblehub.com/commentaries/benson/daniel/11.htm>

Barnes' Notes on the Bible

As a matter of fact, Antiochus, as will be seen in the notes at Daniel 11:45, was called forth in a warlike expedition by tidings or reports from Parthia and Armenia

<https://biblehub.com/commentaries/barnes/daniel/11.htm>

Matthew Henry's Concise Commentary

Daniel 11:31-45 The remainder of this prophecy is very difficult, and commentators differ much respecting it. From Antiochus the account seems to pass to antichrist.

<https://biblehub.com/commentaries/mhcv/daniel/11.htm>

<https://biblehub.com/commentaries/daniel/11-44.htm>

Constable's Notes Daniel pgs. 211-212

Daniel 11:40 Apparently this other king (Antichrist) is neither the king of the South nor the king of the North. In view of 9:26, he will probably be a western ruler, the little horn arising out of the Roman Empire (7:8, 24). Other interpreters believe the king of the North is the Antichrist. Still others hold that this king was not the Antichrist but only a minor ruler. McGee believed that he will be a Russian ruler.

The Antichrist will also enter Palestine (cf. 8:9), and many there will fall before his forces. He will also defeat other countries in addition to Israel. He will probably enter Palestine after he breaks his covenant with Israel (cf. 9:27), which would confirm that these events will happen in the last half of the Tribulation.

<https://planobiblechapel.org/tcon/notes/pdf/daniel.pdf>

Here we have the equation of the Revelation 17 scarlet wildbeast progressing to "worldwide government", in the future, in Constable's Notes.

Constable's Notes Revelation pgs. 269-272

Revelation 17:12 The specific identity of the "10 horns" (other kings but without kingdoms when John wrote) is not yet clear. Robert Mounce took them as symbolic of the sharing of complete power without reference to kings or kingdoms. Moffatt interpreted the "10" horns as a round number, describing Parthian satraps, or Roman provinces, or Rome's allies. They will be allies of the beast, and serve under him in his **worldwide government**, during the Great Tribulation (Dan. 7:23-24).

Revelation 17:11 Evidently the beast is "one of the seven," in the sense that his first kingdom is on a par with (same level as) the seven major empires just mentioned. He is the eighth, in that he establishes "an eighth" major empire with a **worldwide government**, after he revives a previously dead nation, having received supernatural powers from Satan. This explanation views the beast's kingdom before his revival as the seventh kingdom, and his kingdom after these events as the eighth. A variation of this view sees the seventh kingdom as the revived Roman Empire, and the eighth as the beast's kingdom, which comprises the revived Roman Empire plus all other nations. Still another possibility is that this "revived Roman empire is an amalgamation of parts of the previous world empires. The preceding ones are absorbed by the last, the Roman Empire." The United States of America is never mentioned in the Bible, but, some people have asked, might it be a nation in the "revived Roman Empire"? As the old Roman Empire had a controlling effect on its world, so does the United States, at the time of the writing of these notes: culturally, linguistically, politically, economically, and in other ways. Might the "toes" of this "empire" (Dan. 2:41-43) represent the global influence that it exercises over the other nations of the earth—figuratively standing atop them?

Revelation 17:13 The single "purpose" of these end-time kingdoms, or divisional realms, is to rule the world (v. 14). The 10 rulers will submit to the Antichrist's leadership ("power and authority") in order to achieve this end. Evidently he will have to put down three of them who revolt against him (Dan. 7:24; cf. Rev. 12:3; 13:1; 17:3).

Revelation 17:14 At the very end of the Tribulation, these kings will fight against Jesus Christ ("wage war against the Lamb") as He returns to earth (cf. 16:14, 16; 19:19-21). "The Lamb will defeat (overcome) them," and will prove to be "King of kings and Lord of lords" (19:16), the very title Antichrist seeks to claim in his **worldwide empire**. "Those who are with" Christ accompany Him from heaven (cf. 19:14). They are the "called," the elect ("chosen"), and the "faithful." These are probably just three different terms for the same group, namely, believers, rather than three different groups of believers. The three terms become progressively more specific. God "called" everyone to believe through the preaching of the gospel, but only those "chosen" for salvation are elected (predestined) by the Father (cf. Eph. 1:4-5). They are also the "faithful," the same ones who then respond to God's grace by faithfully believing on Him. These believers who accompany Christ from heaven will be Christians from the Church Age, as well as the saints who died during the Tribulation.

<https://planobiblechapel.org/tcon/notes/pdf/revelation.pdf>

3. Examples: Daniel 12 Great Tribulation Timed Prophecies

Firstly, it is good to know how Jehovah's witnesses now signal the final apostasy. By that signal apostate aberration we can know the temple judgment timing of Daniel 8:14 will benchmark the inception of the final four timed prophecy periods of Daniel 8:14, to Daniel 12:7, to Daniel 12:11, to Daniel 12:12, in future sequence.

You can keep this in mind because it will *prove itself* in the future BEGINNING with the [judgment downfall](#) of the now apostate and UN NGO allied ministry of Jehovah's skewed witnesses.

That way the Daniel 8:14 "verified proof timing" first in the sequence will affirm itself BEFORE the final 1260 days ministry can be clarified and deployed. Since the global-crisis that period will unfold with, from the timed temple judgment to the final 1260 days ministry, will in time "sword stroke got healed" resolve (Rev13:3), into world government highlighting "world peace" (1Thess5:1-3), the Christ arrival that rival [completed] world government will be triggering will have been warned of in that final ministry before that final valid ministry is ceased by world government authority. (Rev11:7-12; Rev13:5-7)

Although this is all now "no brainer" simple in spite of being actually highly detailed, when we extend prophecy past Jehovah's witnesses former advancements and identify their apostasy as part of the prophecy, it is all winding up at the same final zenith "world

government versus Kingdom of God" terminus period. Thus, all the mass Christian awareness worldwide which we are relating here is already where it needs to be, in spite of their very general understanding.

Placing the prophecy meaning of Jehovah's witnesses judgment downfall allows the final details to be added to the final prophecy continuum very reliably and that BEFORE it all unfolds into the future. Even Jehovah's witnesses lawless apostasy signal now, allows this continuum to be completed, because it is a full repeating pattern of the "first witnessing" ministerial prophecy pattern of 1914.

Final Timed Prophecy Sequence Basic

Prophecy

1. Daniel 8:13-14 (1150/2300 days Temple judgment of Jehovah's witnesses)
2. Daniel 12:7 (Final 1260 days ministry parallel)
3. Daniel 12:11 (world government 1290 days and the Christ arrival)
4. Daniel 12:12 (Christ conquest period)

Notes

Daniel 8:13-14 starts with apostate JW org/ministry desolation

Timings are sequential in the future

And now we know that the advancements Jehovah's witnesses did inherit from the International Bible Students ministry insights is how the Anglo-American world power development in prophecy can also be identified.

Jehovah's witnesses are now the "fallen bridge" which had connected the needed "7th King" and "8th King" Anglo-American "puzzle pieces" detail out of the lost wilderness of Christendom, still stalled in Greece and Rome, still, to this day, exhuming and autopsying Antiochus and Papal "antichrist" perpetually.

*** Revelation—Its Grand Climax at Hand! chap. 35 p. 254 par. 10 Executing Babylon the Great ***

Notice that the scarlet-colored wild beast "is also itself an eighth king." Thus, the United Nations today is designed to look like a world government. At times it has even acted like one, sending armies into the field to resolve international disputes, as in Korea, the Sinai Peninsula, some African countries, and Lebanon. But it is only the image of a king. Like a religious image, it has no real influence or power apart from what is invested in it by those who brought it into existence and worship it. On occasion, this symbolic wild beast looks weak; but it has never experienced the kind of wholesale abandonment by dictator-oriented members that sent the League of Nations reeling into the abyss. (Revelation 17:8) Though holding radically different opinions in other areas, a prominent leader of the former Soviet Union in 1987 joined the popes of Rome in expressing support for the UN. He even called for "a comprehensive system of international security" based on the UN. As John soon learns, the time will come when the UN will act with considerable authority. Then it, in its turn, "goes off into destruction."

Obviously, THAT is as far as Jehovah's witnesses were able to extend this prophecy into the future and it is pretty much worthless for aiding future completed world government understanding.

Instead, the Watchtower's brain dead Governing Body of Apostate CEO Clerics, quite purposeful we may add (Dan11:32a), have instead extended this prophecy into a simpleton "end of the world" "final chapter". That is where the "commentary" of Jehovah's witnesses' attempts to bypass the future world government completion prophecy and actuality of the future.

That is also why this obstacle in the road for future prophecy explanations in Jehovah's witnesses apostate road-kill will now be globally bulldozed in judgment downfall, to clear this obstacle out of the way for the future, while providing a benchmark pyre of judgment impossible to deny when it has completed the Daniel 8:13-14 temple judgment prophecy.

Now we know the United Nations is but one element of world government, its international globalized political forum. Thus, the logic that "a comprehensive system of international security" based on the UN" is the world government system. Now it is but an elementary extension of this prophecy to future "8th King" "King North" "one world government" this late into the globalism development with all of its now available global research indicating this future globalist purpose.

That is also how you know "Christendom" ministries did indeed bail on the watershed "first witnessing" ministry of 1914-1919. They have not progressed one iota, it is scattered individuals and small ministries who have wised up to see world government is what has been staring us all in the face in prophecy and reality, the whole time.

It is from Jehovah's witnesses in highly detailed manner since after 1931 and the IBSA era, that both the prophecies' national alliance "7th King" meaning and its core "8th King" Anglo-American globalist-system (which actually engineers the "8th King" World Government "image" in the United Nations international effigy), that this prophecy was furthered into global prominence since after the first 1914-1919 1260 days cycle of the past. (Dan12:7; Rev11:3 first cycle)

Thus, as Christendom would not "move along" with the IBSA in that post 1914 advancement of prophecy understanding, they retained sub-prophecy meanings which kept them well [off course](#), with only a consensus of many scattered guesses. If you think Jehovah's witnesses are a stalled fossil joke, Christendom is the fossil comedian himself. Now they BOTH try to subvert prophecy into the "all done file", and its "no need to think about it anymore drawer".

That is why both Christendom and Jehovah's witnesses have the same "doomsday" final chapter in play now, which is a mythical event used to try to bypass what must actually come forth in the future: completed "8th King" world government as the final and totally globalized sovereign rival of the Kingdom of God.

Besides their identical "end of the world" mind detour, they then use various errors to further drive the whole future prophecy off course.

For example,

1. The Christendom-bent commentaries claim the globalist-puppet system of fleshly Israel is still important in prophecy, when it will also endorse future world government as if "Zion on Earth", in the future.
2. The Christendom-bent commentaries never would conclusively expose the Anglo-American system in either its national alliance or globalist-system identity in prophecy. (Rev17:8-11; Rev13:11-15) No cheater will out her own "sugar daddy" lover like that either, as

both Christendom and modern Jehovah's witnesses typify "harlot" compromise.

3. While Jehovah's witnesses were very detailed up to 1945 and now dropped the world government exposing ball today, some Christendom academia influenced commentaries do make that future world government connection, though they use very waffling and disconnected means with many guesses to get there.

In any event, those who do extend prophecy to world government of the future, are light years ahead of Jehovah's witnesses now, and light millenniums ahead of "Christendom" in general. Of course, we know mainstream Christendom is by now all King North owned and controlled as UN NGO allied Jehovah's witnesses are their latest purchase, so it is no surprise really.

But, they cannot control all Christians can they?

It shows, God has been [ignoring and bypassing religion] and preparing awake Christians for Christ's arrival the whole time, anyway. From prophecy, God has been showing many people how world government would indicate Christ's arrival will soon follow, in timed final manner in the future, as in the Daniel 12 timed prophecy sequences, regardless how their various religions devolved into errors unique to their times.

In the end, even Christendom had some who surpassed Jehovah's witnesses dead-coma in prophecy understanding of today, in spite of how detail oriented many old school Jehovah's witnesses [used to be]. Somehow, in spite of Christendom's also brain-dead approach to prophecy, **God has formed a mass Christian awareness of the future and world government as the Christ trigger entity, anyway.**

Now we can look at some more examples of Christendom and other Christian ministerial influenced ideas in these prophecies.

Constable's Notes Daniel pg. 220-222

Daniel 12: 7 "Shattering" the power of "the holy people" refers to the terrible persecution of the Jews in the end times, previously revealed (11:36-45). This was good news for Daniel and his people. Even though the future enemy of the Jews would be in control for one week (seven years, 9:27), intense persecution would only be the Jews' lot for the last half of that period (cf. Zech. 14:2-3).

Daniel 12:11 The Lord measured the time between the end, presumably the end of the Tribulation, and the time that the Antichrist will terminate Jewish sacrifices and desecrate the temple (cf. Matt. 24:15). It will be 1,290 days. This is 30 days longer than the three and one-half years previously mentioned (v. 7; cf. 7:25; Rev. 11:2; 12:6, 14; 13:5). Consequently, the extra month must involve time before the three and one-half years, after it, or both.

<https://planobiblechapel.org/tcon/notes/pdf/daniel.pdf>

Constable's Notes Revelation pg. 132

Revelation 6:12-17 The judgments of the sixth seal appear to be a foreshadowing of the similar, but even greater judgments, that will come at the end of the Tribulation—just before Jesus Christ returns to the earth (cf. 16:17-21; Matt. 24:21).

<https://planobiblechapel.org/tcon/notes/pdf/revelation.pdf>

While none of that is true regarding long disqualified Israel in the fleshly sense, it does arrive into Daniel 12 for the timed tribulation expectation.

What is ironic is that up to 1945 Jehovah's witnesses had extended the prophecy maps to the Anglo-American *national alliance* based empire and even the "image" of the "wild beast" as the United Nations *international-based* political forum which is obviously the political nucleus representation of a future world government, NOT the entire globalized sovereign entity.

But, after 1990 Jehovah's witnesses officially allied with that world government development as UN NGO. (Matt24:15) Now, Jehovah's [sold-out] witnesses will NOT extend the logical prophecy conclusion prior to the Christ arrival to that actual "8th King" World Government completion drive of the future. (Dan11:41-45)

Now many "Christendom academia" influenced ministries and individuals who went into total detour focused on the insignificant Grecian era Antiochus aberration which did not even last 11 years as if fulfilling Daniel's prophecy portions. Then they focused on the fully outdated Rome applications for Revelation as the "end all meaning". But NOW as number of scattered Christians worldwide do now connect the final prophecy terminus to "antichrist", "wild beast" and "king north" world government [of the future].

In chapter (Daniel) 12, verse one, Daniel announces the beginning of the Great Tribulation, which Jesus also proclaimed in Matthew 24:21-22. This "time of trouble" will last three and one-half years, "a time, times, and half a time" (Daniel 12:7; Revelation 12:14). Jesus said that the abomination of desolation would be a sign for God's people to flee before the Great Tribulation begins (Matthew 24:15-20). Those counted worthy (see Revelation 3:10) will then be taken to a place of safety God has provided for them (Revelation 12:14-16). Once God's Church is in a place of protection, the 1,260 days ("a time, times, and half a time," or 42 months) of tribulation and judgment will begin. At the end of the 1,260 days, Jesus Christ will return to this earth.

<https://www.cogwriter.com/Daniel2007.htm>

Though the 1260 days is "given to the nations" as regards the final ministry of that time of the future (Rev11:2-7), and that Christ secures the sheep via Revelation 14 (Rev11:11-12), in the Daniel 12:11 arrival 1290 days timeframe entirety, we see some ministries do understand Daniel 12 would apply to the future, even if they had some errors regarding that time period.

Thus, Daniel 12's final timed prophecies will logically form the timed events of the final "witness" ministry of the future, eventually leading to completed world government and the Christ arrival.

Also to be noted is that Daniel 11:41-43 is the [global-crisis context](#) of the Daniel 8:14 temple judgment and its timing which 1150 or 2300 days must fully elapse before the Daniel 12:7 1260 days period of the cleansed final ministry can begin. Thus, Daniel 8:14 will manifest into some form of global tribulation *just beginning*, which in time leads to the 1260 days of Daniel 12:7, parallel Daniel 7:25, Revelation 11:2-3, Revelation 12:14, and Revelation 13:5.

The Daniel 9:27 "Week" of Open Salvation and the Daniel 12:7 1260 days and Daniel 12:11 1290 Days Parallel "Week" of Seven Years

(Daniel 9:27) And he must keep [the] covenant in force for the many for one week (*Dan12:7 1260 Days + Dan12:11 1290 Days*); **and at the half of the week** (*1260 days expires*) **he will cause sacrifice and gift offering to cease.** (*final "witnessing" ministry ceased by "ascending" world government as per Rev11:7; Rev13:5-7; Dan12:7*)

Thus, some ministries and people out there know the Daniel 9:27 "week" is the seven years of Daniel 12:7's 1260 days and the Daniel 12:11 1290 days of the future, combined sequentially as seven years, 1260+1290 days=seven years.

But, none of them understand it is God's covenant for ANYONE who agrees with it in the future and enters it via Revelation 14:6-7 come the Christ arrival. Thus, the final Revelation 14 "open salvation, open covenant" is what Daniel 9:27 is outlining, not some "new world order" deal with fleshly Israel.

1. First Half of the Week: Thus, the Daniel 9:27 "covenant" kept open "for the many" for the full seven years, is to actually be defined by the Daniel 12:7 "first half of the week" of 1260 days of Revelation 11:3 as that "constant feature" "sacrifice" is "gift offering ceased" as Revelation 11:7 in the future, as the 1260 days completes.

A. "At the half of the week" is as the 1260 days ends into the ministerial cessation of the "two witnesses" final ministry of Revelation 11:7 note. That final 1260 days makes the open salvation first purpose of Christ's arrival known while it is active in the "new covenant" then completing in the final "affirmation sealed" anointed Christians of the last of the "seed of the woman" (Rev12:14-17) being gathered to completion.

B. Carrying out the 1260 days final witnessing requirement (Rev10:11) is how the final anointed affirmation sealings of Revelation 7:1-4 are completed as the 1260 days ends right in time for Christ's post "three and a half days" "death state" completion (Rev11:7-10) arrival of the Revelation 11:11-13 parallel of Revelation 14:1-7.

2. Last Half of the Week: The Christ arrival into world government in its completion to define Daniel 12:11 and its "last half of the week" is the 1290 days period meaning which defines the "last half" of that seven year "week". It is thus the seven year "week" of "open salvation" opportunity in both these Daniel 12 timed prophecies of Daniel 12:7's 1260 days and Daniel 12:11's 1290 days in the final seven year "week" sequence.

A. The open salvation offer (Rev14:6-7) based on Christ's sacrifice is therefore "kept open" worldwide for that whole 1290 days for ANYONE who agrees with Revelation 14:6-7, which is the future Christ arrival prophecy and its worldwide actual angelic offer for the whole 1290 days of Daniel 12:11 worldwide.

3. The Seven Year "Week": Open Covenant: Thus, that final Christ Kingdom completion announcing 1260 days ministry **and** the Christ "salvation parousia" 1290 days is related to the new covenant and its final [open salvation covenant](#) of the coming of the "marriage of the lamb" when that "week" ends into Daniel 12:12.

The Open Salvation "Week" of Daniel 12:7 and Daniel 12:11			
Prophecy Pattern	Parallel Timed Prophecy	Purpose	Details
(Daniel 9:26) And the city and the holy place the people of a leader that is coming will bring to their ruin. And the end of it will be by the flood. And until [the] end there will be war; what is decided upon is desolations.	Daniel 8:13-14 1150 Days minimum 2300 Days probable	Temple Judgment Begins Revelation 8 Zechariah 3 Parallel Malachi3:1-5 Parallel 1Peter 4:17 Priority	Jehovah's witnesses apostasy and "JW Jerusalem" desolated to prepare final warning 1260 days. (Matt24:15)
Principle	First Half Open Salvation "Week"	1260 Days	
(Daniel 9:27) And he must keep [the] covenant in force for the many for one week; and at the half of the week he will cause sacrifice and gift offering to cease.	Daniel 12:7 1260 days parallel unto "ascending" world government cessation of "constant feature".	Final "Witness" Ministry Daniel 7:25 Parallel Revelation 11:2-3 Parallel Revelation 12:14 Parallel Revelation 13:5-7 Parallel	First half of open salvation "week" as 1260 days. Salvation "week" of seven years mid-point defined by the cancellation of the final 1260 days ministry.
(Daniel 12:7) And I began to hear the man clothed with the linen, who was up above the waters of the stream, as he proceeded to raise his right [hand] and his left [hand] to the heavens and to swear by the One who is alive for time indefinite: "It will be for an appointed time, appointed times and a half. And as soon as there will have been a finishing of the dashing of the power of the holy people to pieces, all these things will come to their finish."			
(Revelation 11:7) And when they have finished their [1260 days] witnessing, the wild beast that ascends out of the abyss (<i>Rev13:3; Rev17:8-12, in future world government completing</i>) will make war with them and conquer them and kill them. (<i>which final ministerial cancellation is the "constant feature removed" of Daniel 12:11 which activates the 1290 days [when present with completed world government.]</i>)			
Principle	Global Context	Prophecy	Details
(Daniel 9:27) "And upon the wing of disgusting things there will be the one causing desolation; and until an extermination, the very thing decided upon will go pouring out also upon the one lying desolate."	Sword-stroke cycle runs complete course to global peaceful "healing" resolution.	Revelation 13:3 Revelation 17:8-13 Isaiah 41:1	The "end of the world" mass expectation of many fails into a global-crisis recovery to aid the world government presentation in the future. (Matt24:29-31)
Last Half Open Salvation "Week"			1290 Days
		Daniel 12:11 1290 days as defined by both "constant feature" ceased and world government globally presented in completed form.	World Government Triggers Christ Arrival Daniel 7:26 Parallel Revelation 14 Parallel Revelation 11:11-13 Parallel Revelation 16:17-20 Parallel
(Daniel 12:11) And from the time that the constant [feature] has been removed (<i>Rev11:7; Rev13:5-7, post 1260 days final ministry cancelled</i>) and there has been a placing of the disgusting thing that is causing desolation (<i>as world government with its final UN-related rendition "image"</i>), there will be one thousand two hundred and ninety days.			
Notes:			
1. This prophecy is about the Christ first 3.5 years ministry unto his sacrificial death at the "middle of the week" wherein the covenant was kept open to Israel exclusively for 3.5 more years for a total of seven years, a the seventieth "week".			
2. The future principle application is for the final 1260 days "last witnessing" of Revelation 11:1-7 "first half of the week", which is ceased by "ascending" world government at its 3.5 year "midweek" completion point of Daniel 12:7 1260 days parallel (Rev11:7), as the Daniel 12:11 1290 days total "last half of the week" completes the seven year "week" of open salvation global opportunity. (Rev14:6-7; Joel2:30-32)			

3. The entire "week of open salvation" is the whole seven years in Daniel 12, which is "covenant open" for salvation to ANYONE in the Christ arrival to also complete seven years, via Revelation 14:6-7. God and Christ back that offer by arrived Kingdom power.

(Revelation 14:6-8) And I saw another angel flying in midheaven, and he had everlasting good news to declare as glad tidings to those who dwell on the earth, and to every nation and tribe and tongue and people, 7 saying in a loud voice: "Fear God and give him glory, because the hour of the judgment by him has arrived, and so worship the One who made the heaven and the earth and sea and fountains of waters." 8 And another, a second angel, followed, saying: "She has fallen! Babylon the Great has fallen, she who made all the nations drink of the wine of the anger of her fornication!" (*Global religion deposition completes under world government; (Rev14:9-12) Rev17:15-17; Rev11:11-13; Rev16:17-20*)

4. "Seven times" "holy city trampling" of Revelation 11:2-3 completes as 2520 days as the combined total of the 1260 days of the 1914-1918 "first witnessing" and the 1260 days of the future "final witnessing".

5. Christ completes his entire ministry in Revelation 14 as "seven times" as seven years when the final Christ arrival ministerial completion 1290 days of Daniel 12:11 is combined with his first human ministry as 3.5 years from 29 CE to 33 CE of the past.

May 2020

Keep in mind, fleshly Israel will have nothing to do in prophecy related to the Christ "week of open salvation" of the future, as you will come across that detour in various commentaries on this subject.

This example below has some serious errors, but it does recognize the basic concept of that seven year prophecy period significance, even if it does not accurately explain the real "open salvation week" of the future, in relation to the parallel of Daniel 9:27's "week" and Daniel 12:7's 1260 days and Daniel 12:11's 1290 days back to back timed periods of the future.

Once we know when the deal of Daniel 9:27 is confirmed, and the exact confirmation date may not be clear, we can know that Jesus will return in seven years.

Why?

Well, the time of the Great Tribulation and the Day of the Lord is shown to be a time, times, and half a time (Daniel 7:25; 12:7) and that is the amount of time the Philadelphian Christians are to be protected in the wilderness (Revelation 12:14)-- which is 3 1/2 years. The Bible shows that the two witnesses have power for 1260 days (Revelation 11:3).

Further consider that there is a prophecy in Daniel that states:

Daniel 12:11 "And from the time that the daily sacrifice is taken away, and the abomination of desolation is set up, there shall be one thousand two hundred and ninety days. 12 Blessed is he who waits, and comes to the one thousand three hundred and thirty-five days. (Daniel 12:11-12)

Since the daily sacrifices are shown to be taken away in the middle of the week in Daniel 9:27, we see a tie between periods called 1290 days to it, which is also tied to the mention of 1335 days.

Now as far as Jesus' return goes, since the sacrifices are stopped in the middle of the week in Daniel 9:27, this indicates that there are 1290 days from the time those sacrifices are stopped until Jesus will return. While the date of His return was not known to Jesus nearly two thousand years ago, these prophecies in Daniel show that God will be making that date knowable in the future.

<https://cogwriter.com/daniel-9-27-deal.htm>

Of course, no world government "peace deal" with Israel to prop up the physical Jerusalem "Zion" decoy will actually be applying in the future to this prophecy, even if they do pull a ruse like that on the world. It will be a deception to give world government a "Zion" "look and feel" of divinity and "fulfilling prophecy everyone!". Any period of completed final ministry cancellation **and** officially complete and globally presented world government (present at the same time), will have begun the Daniel 12:11 1290 days phase and the Christ arrival will soon follow in parousia-mode.

Jesus actually returns in the end of the Daniel 12:7 1260 days as three and a half years expired into the ceased "constant feature" of Revelation 11:7 as that "cause sacrifice and gift offering to cease" at that future "middle of the week" of seven years, as the 1260 days completes.

Christ thus arrives into the **start** of the 1290 days of Daniel 12:11 in approximate form. Christ then delivers on the Revelation 14:6-7 "open salvation covenant" for the whole "last half of the week" of 1290 days, to bring the salvation home personally, for many people, via Revelation 14.

(Daniel 12:11) And from the time that the constant [feature] has been removed (Rev11:7; Rev13:5-7, post 1260 days final ministry cancelled) and there has been a placing of the disgusting thing that is causing desolation (as world government with its final UN-related rendition "image"), there will be one thousand two hundred and ninety days.

We do not know if world government completion "place the disgusting thing" or the cessation of the 1260 days ministry will come first. But when BOTH are completed, Daniel 12:11's 1290 days will have begun.

Though we know Christ arrives **AFTER THE 1260 DAYS COMPLETES** as Daniel 12:7 (Rev11:3), to define the "middle of the week" as 1260 days, three and a half years, elapsed fully, as marked by the cessation of that future final ministry as in Revelation 11:7-10, many Christians are getting the basic gist of the prophecy. That is also for a very good reason in the future, keep in mind.

In the future, the final 1260 days ministry must be ceased, "remove the constant feature", by "ascending" world government going into completion or near completion in some form.

Thus, the expiration of the future 1260 days of Daniel 12:7 parallel Revelation 11:2-3, is to progress into the Daniel 12:11 1290 days of completed world government beginning rule. (Rev17:12's "one hour with the beast") Christ arrives into their completed rival world government rule period of 1290 days **as it is beginning**, to complete the global "open salvation week" mission via Revelation 14 (Rev11:11-12; Rev16:17) in parallel final form, in his final salvation parousia mode. (Matt24:29-31; Ps110:2)

It is at that 1260 days expired "half of the week" of that final seven years that Christ will be arriving into, *after* world government powers cease the final ministry. (Rev11:7-12; Rev13:5-7; Dan12:7)

In spite of some serious but explainable errors, some Christian academics have made the connection that the Daniel 9:27 "seven

year" "week" will indeed parallel Daniel 12 in some manner. And indeed it will!

(Revelation 11:7-10) And when they have finished their [1260 days] witnessing, the wild beast that ascends out of the abyss (Rev13:3; Rev17:8-12, in future world government completing) will make war with them and conquer them and kill them. (Dan12:7 expires: which final ministerial cancellation is the "constant feature removed" of Daniel 12:11 which activates the 1290 days [when present with completed world government.] 8 And their corpses will be on the broad way (Christendom) of the great city (Babylon the Great) which is in a spiritual sense called Sodom and Egypt, where their Lord was also impaled. 9 And those of the peoples and tribes and tongues and nations will look at their corpses for three and a half days, (last symbolic period to expire before Christ arrives into Daniel 12:11) and they do not let their corpses be laid in a tomb. 10 And those dwelling on the earth rejoice over them and enjoy themselves, and they will send gifts to one another, because these two prophets tormented those dwelling on the earth.

After the 1260 days ministry is ceased by world government (completing or completed), and the final symbolic "3.5 days" "two witnesses" "death state" expires (Rev11:7-10), that BEGINS the Daniel 12:11 1290 days. There MUST be the parallel presence of COMPLETED AND STATED WORLD GOVERNMENT, whenever it actually does officially complete and present itself as that "place the disgusting thing" on the world stage AND the ceased ministry "remove the constant feature" already existent or to be ceased after the world government completion event.

It is yet to be determined what order those dual criteria of Daniel 12:11's 1290 days will manifest.

World Government completed is what leads to the Christ arrival parallel "in the air" (1Thess4:17; Rev16:17), as symbolized here in Revelation 11:11-12.

(Revelation 11:11-12) And after the three and a half days spirit of life from God entered into them, and they stood upon their feet, and great fear fell upon those beholding them. 12 And they heard a loud voice out of heaven say to them: "Come on up here." And they went up into heaven in the cloud, and their enemies beheld them. (Rev7:1-4 parallel, as Rev6:12-17)

Thus, Christ arrives into the parallel Daniel 12:11 1290 days activation events.

(Daniel 12:11) And from the time that the constant [feature] has been removed (Rev11:7; Rev13:5-7, post 1260 days final ministry cancelled) and there has been a placing of the disgusting thing that is causing desolation (as completed world government with its final UN-related rendition "image"), there will be one thousand two hundred and ninety days. (1290 days as the Christ parousia arrived "last half of the" "week" of open global salvation opportunity)

Many now know the Daniel 12:7 1260 days and the Daniel 12:11 1290 days are to be significant in the future. They may not know it is all the "open covenant" in the global open salvation "week of seven years" opportunity meaning, to become reality in Christ's arrived 1290 days [starting] "at the middle of the week" as the 1260 days expires in the future.

Even if certain details are not known at this time, some also realize that [Daniel's prophecy with others cross-referenced](#) is to make certain the preceding global events which will lead to the 1260 days and then the Christ arrival into Daniel 12:11's 1290 days starting as marked by completed world government.

Thus, some of these commentaries also project the future Daniel 12 timed periods in Daniel 12:7 and Daniel 12:11 to outline the great tribulation timeframe OF THE FUTURE, where Jehovah's witnesses only focus on Daniel 12's past fulfillment as if the end all of all prophecy fulfillment.

That kind of weirdness in offsetting understandings:

1. One highly detailed up to 1945 now totally incomplete in Jehovah's witnesses, and;
2. One only in basic form in some "mainstream" Christendom influenced ministries, yet expecting "one world government" "wild beast" in the future, is actually very telling.

Regardless of the system of religious error, awake Christians may find themselves in or fled from, the general expectation of world government in the future, and it being a timed tribulation in Daniel 12 to the Christ arrival, has developed anyway. It is Jehovah's witnesses who are now in the deeper darkness as regards that future rival world government climax.

In time, God will step the final cycle forward with huge milestone world events which will put many of these incomplete view influenced people "on the same page" by the actual events of the future.

Final Timed Prophecy Sequence Details	
Prophecy	Timing
1. Daniel 8:13-14	1150/2300 Days
2. Daniel 12:7	1260 Days
3. Daniel 12:11	1290 Days
4. Daniel 12:12	1335 Days
1. Temple Judgment	
Prophecy	Parallels
Daniel 8:13-14	Revelation 8 Zechariah 3
Jehovah's Witnesses Defined Signal Apostasy	
Apostasy Specific	Apostasy General
Daniel 8:11-13	2Thess2:1-12
Daniel 11:30-35	
2. Final Ministry	
Prophecy	Parallels
Daniel 12:7	Daniel 7:25 Revelation 11:2-3

	Revelation 12:14
	Revelation 13:5
3. Christ Arrival	
Prophecy	Parallels
Daniel 12:11	Daniel 7:26
4. Marriage of the Lamb Inception Phase	
Daniel 12:12	Revelation 19:1-9
Notes	
Daniel 8:13-14 timing unknown as 1150 days minimum, 2300 days probable	
Daniel 8:13-14 starts with apostate JW org/ministry desolation	

That actual future Daniel 8:14 temple judgment through the Daniel 12 timed tribulation phase (Dan12:7; Dan12:11) to "heal" as in Revelation 13:3 and eventually resolve peacefully in time into "8th King" World Government in complete form, is reviewed for the actual background detailed prophecy which, in time, all of these other commentaries will actually lead to and relate to towards the same end, though for now, in very error ridden and disjointed means getting there.

The point is religion has nothing to do with it.

God opens up the final revelation in His own time anyway, well beyond man-imposed religious limitations now seen in both Jehovah's witnesses and other corporate Christian "Christendom" academic subversion developments. They could all help each other out, but due to religion based animosity and disunity, they cannot. Thus, the sooner we discard religious tribalism and religion completely the better. It is truthful instead, to view all Christians as one in purpose, even if all are to be tested along the way, regardless of religion or lack of it.

Religious tribal wars, arguments, detours, biased views and many differences are what have greatly impeded the final revelation awareness. But, God let the cat out of the bag anyway, and never will it be re-bagged again.

4. More Examples: Revelation's Babylon the Great as Religion

Constable's Notes Revelation pgs. 273-274

Revelation 17:18 The woman represents "the great city." In the context, this undoubtedly refers to "Babylon." It is the only city referred to specifically in this chapter (v. 5; cf. 16:18; 14:8). **As a system of apostate religion**, which the city of Babylon originated (Gen. 10—11) and symbolizes, it has reigned over the leaders and kingdoms of the world. Though religion has always guided the decisions of political rulers, this was especially clear during the Middle Ages in Europe. At that time, the popes wielded great influence over the political leaders of the Holy Roman Empire. The focus of the revelation in this chapter is the age-old apostate religious system, and its relation to government, during the seven-year Tribulation period. During the first half of the Tribulation, it will be an ecumenical, **worldwide body** that will stand above government, and will be aggressively hostile to true believers in God. In the middle of the Tribulation, Antichrist will terminate it and demand universal worship of himself.

"In view of the fact that there does not seem to be any religious opposition to the woman, and her sway seems to be complete except for individual saints whom she persecutes, the evidence seems to support the fact that the woman represents an ecumenical or **worldwide church** embracing all of Christianity religiously, and therefore including not only the Roman Catholic Church but Protestant and Greek Orthodox as well.

...

"The final form of world religion will not even be Christian in name, and will actually be an atheistic, humanistic, satanic system which denies everything related to the true God, and is the persecutor of all who fail to worship the political ruler."

<https://planobiblechapel.org/tcon/notes/pdf/revelation.pdf>

Light Book 2, 1930, pg. 81-82

Who then is "the great whore" that is judged and sentenced? Bear in mind that the Revelation was written for the benefit of God's people, particularly for those who should be upon the earth at the end of the world (Rom. 15: 4); and that therefore at the end of the world the great whore must be in existence and in a position to be discerned by those who love the Lord. "The great whore" is the Devil's religion, mislabeled "organized Christianity" or "Christendom", and which forms a part of Satan's organization. The Devil's organization is carrying on the greatest hypocrisy under the name of Christ. Parading under the name of Christ or "Christendom", it is against God and against Christ. (Ps. 2: 2) Therefore the greatest hypocrisy is practiced by "the great whore". It is the mixture of many kinds of religion and is practiced under the name of "Christian", but includes paganism, Romanism, Protestantism, Christian Science, and other Devil religions, operating together and used by the Devil to deceive the people.

http://www.strictlygenteel.co.uk/light2/light2_10.html

That view of Constable and the early IBSA ministry is a typical picture of how "Babylon the Great" is viewed by many Christians as a global religious entity in some form.

Ultimate Safety Net: Christ's Sacrifice Buys the Whole World

(1 John 2:1-2) My little children, I am writing you these things that you may not commit a sin. And yet, if anyone does

commit a sin, we have a helper with the Father, Jesus Christ, a righteous one. 2 And he is a propitiatory sacrifice for our sins, yet not for ours only but also for the whole world's.

Since Satan is the very real enemy of ALL CHRISTIANS and all of God's people (Rev18:4) in and out of religion, as God and Christ know not humans, the basic truth of God and Christ has been the truth upon which most Christian religions have formed. These many religions have formed from the ancient past around God since Babel's time for other religions. Since the Babel confusion event and national dispersion of Genesis 10-11, the Devil has detoured all nations and all ancient religions into various errors. These many errors are based on human fallen nature, and religion "sleeping with the kings of the Earth" alignments, later.

Now that the logic of IGNORING manmade and self-appointed religious distinctions, ideas, and impressions which tend to severely limit God's prophecy view, attempt to narrow God's larger salvation purpose, and distract attention to religious battles, minutia and debris, a refreshingly much clearer and larger global perspective opens before us.

1. Christians religions have subverted the true nature of the Revelation 14:6-7 Christ arrival open salvation guaranteed promise which ANY HUMAN can accept AT THAT TIME AND NOW and live.

A. Christian religions have replaced the "good news" certainty which must arrive with Christ anyway for a doomful judgmentalism to back a narrow tribal flock to milk for profits instead

2. Anyone on earth regardless of religion or not can be saved at the Christ arrival by a freewill agreement at that time.

3. Due to world error and religious error Christ must personally and perfectly complete the salvation he secured at arrival by Kingdom power not human worldwide.

(Revelation 14:6-7) And I saw another angel flying in midheaven, and he had everlasting good news to declare as glad tidings to those who dwell on the earth, and to every nation and tribe and tongue and people, 7 saying in a loud voice: "Fear God and give him glory, because the hour of the judgment by him has arrived, and so worship the One who made the heaven and the earth and sea and fountains of waters."

4. Because humans, religions, and human systems are imperfect that real "big picture" has always been Christ will complete the final salvation in the Revelation 14 final global sequence to "complete the age".

God is not going to get stuck on "religious details" and narrow little religious groups who all claim to be saved alone, when it comes to assured future prophecy concerning the hugest global salvation opportunity which mankind will ever see for this age.

The global salvation opportunity is coming with God Almighty's Anointed King Salvation himself, Jesus Christ—the very basis of the actual living salvation itself (Gen3:15; John 3:15); that is why the one specific Christian detail of REQUIRED FAITH IN GOD AND CHRIST ALONE, is very clearly stated a number of places in the Bible.

(Revelation 14:12) Here is where it means endurance for the holy ones, those who observe the commandments of God and the faith of Jesus.

Like Saul of Tarsus that faith can also be acquired very quickly as well come the Christ arrival.

Now, as God is the Creator of all, we can understand Christ came to clarify a faith many in the world already had concerning God Almighty Himself, from the "road off the ark" to the many "roads blazed out of Babel".

Plain and simple, Christian religions (and others), are vain human architectures erected by the self-appointed and self-invented fallen human-will, which attempt to become the focus of the faith. In reality that faith belongs to God and Christ ALONE. In fact, by and large, that is exactly what the religion-waving-watch has indeed become globally, God's number one discrediting, diverting distraction over mankind, "from another source": DEMON AND HUMAN.

(Revelation 17:18) And the woman whom you saw means the great city that has a kingdom over the kings of the earth.

And then religion globally will pay the price for its parasitic spiritual prostitutions.

(Revelation 17:15-18) And he says to me: "The waters that you saw, where the harlot is sitting, mean peoples and crowds and nations and tongues. (Rev16:12-16) 16 And the ten horns that you saw (national-systems), and the wild beast (world government globalist-system), these will hate the harlot and will make her devastated and naked (pillaged and exposed), and will eat up her fleshy parts (depose and absorb her corporate identity and leadership) and will completely burn her with fire. (complete global outlawed corporate deposition, under world government) 17 For God put [it] into their hearts to carry out his thought (Rev18:8), even to carry out [their] one thought by giving their (national-system) kingdom to the (world government) wild beast, until the words of God will have been accomplished. 18 And the woman whom you saw means the great (global-corporate-religious) city that has a kingdom over the kings of the earth."

Jehovah's witnesses apostate judgment will have become a snapshot of all religious judgment to come.

Now that we see a very basic mass Christian awareness has formed, in spite of all the errors of religions including Jehovah's witnesses, we can focus on the ONE DETAIL God does require with the faith in God and Christ:

(Matthew 22:34-40) After the Pharisees heard that he had put the Sadducees to silence, they came together in one group. 35 And one of them, versed in the Law, asked, testing him: 36 "Teacher, which is the greatest commandment in the Law?" 37 He said to him: "'You must love Jehovah your God with your whole heart and with your whole soul and with your whole mind.' 38 This is the greatest and first commandment. 39 The second, like it, is this, 'You must love your neighbor as yourself.' 40 On these two commandments the whole Law hangs, and the Prophets."

5. Thus, people who by conscience obey the law of love "naturally" must also be saved come the Christ arrival because they "demonstrate the matter of the law to be written in their hearts".

(Romans 2:12-16) For instance, all those who sinned without law will also perish without law; but all those who sinned under law will be judged by law. 13 For the hearers of law are not the ones righteous before God, but the doers of law will be declared righteous. 14 For whenever people of the nations that do not have law do by nature the things of the law, these people, although not having law, are a law to themselves. 15 They are the very ones who demonstrate the matter of the law to be written in their hearts, while their conscience is bearing witness with them and, between their own thoughts,

they are being accused or even excused. 16 This will be in the day when God through Christ Jesus judges the secret things of mankind, according to the good news I declare.

Now ANYONE who "by nature" or any other means to motivate their will, life purpose, or even minute attempts to love persistently in spite of failing, is going to be saved as RULE ONE as **love is the ultimate salvation aid possible in humans** even before Christ arrived and offered the ultimate safety net and world purchase perfect sacrifice to God.

(1 Corinthians 13:1-2) If I speak in the tongues of men and of angels but do not have love, I have become a sounding [piece of] brass or a clashing cymbal. 2 And if I have the gift of prophesying and am acquainted with all the sacred secrets and all knowledge, and if I have all the faith so as to transplant mountains, but do not have love, I am nothing.

(1 Corinthians 13:13) Now, however, there remain faith, hope, love, these three; but the greatest of these is love.

Can you believe that the human emotion of love when practiced is greater than ALL THE FAITH IN THE WORLD? That is because love is a very important end goal of the teachings of Christ.

(1 John 2:5) But whoever does observe his word (even by nature; Rom2:12-16), truthfully in this [person] the love of God has been made perfect.

Love is the divine being and the central beings who have even made the sacrifice of Christ possible! (John3:16)

(1 John 4:16) God is love, and he that remains in love remains in union with God and God remains in union with him.

As we see, in that case "love" is the direct connection "with God" as John generalized that reality from God, there.

(1 John 4:7-10) Beloved ones, let us continue loving one another, because love is from God, and everyone who loves has been born from God and gains the knowledge of God. 8 He that does not love has not come to know God, because God is love. 9 By this the love of God was made manifest in our case, because God sent forth his only-begotten Son into the world that we might gain life through him. 10 The love is in this respect, not that we have loved God, but that he loved us and sent forth his Son as a propitiatory sacrifice for our sins.

That is how assured loving people "by nature" or by any other means will be saved with an Almighty Shield direct out of Heaven, when that time of Revelation 14 comes, PRIORITY ONE OF GOD AND CHRIST IN UNISON. IF the governments and rulers of this world were that collective power of love, Christ would already have "arrived" to Earth.

But, they are not, not even "religion" is that.

(1 John 3:18) Little children, let us love, neither in word nor with the tongue, but in deed and truth.

Since the world is moving into a period into which world government will assume global control for a very brief but astounding future phase of required prophecy (Rev17:12; Dan12:11), [and global reality], keeping focused on the basic requirements of God is all that matters.

(Revelation 12:17) And the dragon grew wrathful at the woman, and went off to wage war with the remaining ones of her seed, who observe the commandments of God and have the work of bearing witness to Jesus.

ALL CHRISTIANS of Earth, or anywhere, have that work. True, many fail, but all had that work given to them from the start: it truly is part of "God's FREE gift". Of course, religion's selling that free gift did not help. Christian religions are partly responsible for the overall Christian misinformation state today.

The Future Big Picture Millions Know in Basic Import

And now that a mass general awareness has formed in millions of Christians (and others) anyway, which is actually beyond the 1945 stall of Jehovah's witnesses in their own apostate trajectory of prophecy (Dan8:11-14; Dan1 1:30-35; Zech3), we need not "argue", but reinforce, what they all do have correct:

1. "One world government" "wild beast" completion will indeed trigger the Christ arrival in the future parallel final period mapped in Daniel 12.

2. And it will unfold for several future final years over a timed tribulation phase which will "heal" into global recovery and "world peace". (Rev13:3; Rev17:8-11; 1Thess5:1-3) And that future prophecy continuum is indeed mapped in Daniel 8:14's timed temple judgment unto Daniel 12's final timed prophecy periods. (**1150/2300 Days:** Dan8:14; **1260 Days:** Dan7:25; Dan12:7; Rev1 1:2-3; Rev12:14; Rev13:15; **1290 Days:** Dan12:11; Dan7:26; Rev14; **1335 days:** Daniel 12:12)

We need to now see the true BIG PICTURE here and Who it is that "painted it" for now, for many to also "see" in spite of Christian corporate religion's attempts to conceal it and subvert the bigger message for doomsday hype instead.

Now, we can "see" and accept the reality that all world and religious error has made it certain Christ must arrive to first offer his own global peace to ALL PERSONS willing to accept the Kingdom of God in most basic terms of Revelation 14:6-7.

(Revelation 14:6-7) And I saw another angel flying in midheaven, and he had everlasting good news to declare as glad tidings to those who dwell on the earth, and to every nation and tribe and tongue and people, 7 saying in a loud voice: "Fear God and give him glory, because the hour of the judgment by him has arrived, and so worship the One who made the heaven and the earth and sea and fountains of waters."

And that is the final period in which global religion is also to be deposed under completed world government to help finalize their "world peace" mantra as one huge global signal. (1Thess5:1-3)

(Revelation 14:8) And another, a second angel, followed, saying: "She has fallen! Babylon the Great has fallen, she who made all the nations drink of the wine of the anger of her fornication!" (Rev17:15-17; Rev11:11-13; Rev16:17-20)

Now, we have no time to "argue". The nature of the final ministry's teaching purpose of Christian basics is now secondary to the open salvation message.

That makes Revelation 14:6-7 the most important prophecy promise of the final cycle.

Even if we do have to state the actual map of the prophecy of the events and timings which lead to the Christ arrival in the future (Rev10:5-11; Rev11:3), the time of the baby nursery in Christ has passed to individual levels of "spread your wings" and "jump the nest" reality and responsibility and true freedom, even if some new must still enter the nursery phase. It is all now fast-tracked towards the Christ and Kingdom future-arrival itself and its promised and required final worldwide scope salvation offer.

Completed World Government: The Time No Religion and No Christian Ministries Exist

To argue and say "our religion has it right, and your religion has it wrong" is to still practice the illusion that led to this confusion in the first place. In fact, since all global religion will be outlawed and destroyed by world government, and every faithful ministry downed (Rev11:7), the final message cannot even be called "religious", it will just be "the truth"—there will be no religions or ministries left anyway. (Rev10:5-11; Rev11:2-3)

It will just be the "scarlet wild beast" "8th King" world government and the Kingdom of God ALONE in competitive rule inception phases parallel.

And some serious errors in a prophecy which winds up at the same world government "place" anyway (Rev16:16), is NOT going to disqualify any Christian the world over who does observe "the faith" acceptably to God and Christ, of which human status ONLY GOD AND CHRIST are the judge. (Rev14:12; John3:16) THAT has always been the case religions have tried to blur and obscure for their own "divine authority" fantasy.

It is actually the globally rank apostate fail of Jehovah's witnesses that opens up the assured reality that ALL global Christians and ALL PEOPLE matter to God. How could "just Jehovah's witnesses" now stewing in a "Watchtower" abyss and cauldron of GLOBALLY KNOWN criminal lawlessness, pedophile protection programming, and spiritual and secular crimes, be the ridiculous "only true Christians who matter".

Now if Jehovah's witnesses were the "true religion" and everything else was "false religion", that old claim could fly for a blanket condemnation of all religion except that of Jehovah's witnesses.

What a sad sad joke that claim really is; just look at apostate and criminal Jehovah's witnesses today.

But now that Jehovah's witnesses join the overall failure, it would mean a complete religious-based condemnation in their own logic.

But, as with the failure of Israel's performance in the law covenant, which led to a far huger salvation solution, Jehovah's witnesses failure also indicates the same outcome **will lead to an even bigger salvation solution**. It means the condemnation basis is complete, but that God's purpose in Christ is not condemnation but to "save the world through him" for all who surrender to Christ come his arrival when the salvation becomes real, not more human words.

Christian religions could only spout more human words and that is also why the actual living salvation in Christ must arrive with Christ in the future to make the secured salvation global reality for real.

The failure of all religion, including Jehovah's witnesses, should lead to a more hopeful salvation logic as the only solution which can actually work just as Israel's failure had led to a larger salvation solution for those who could see it (Rom11:5), to take that next "new covenant" step forward.

(Romans 11:5) In this way, therefore, at the present season also a remnant has turned up according to a choosing due to undeserved kindness.

(Romans 11:11-12) But by their false step there is salvation to people of the nations, to incite them to jealousy. 12 Now if their false step means riches to the world, and their decrease means riches to people of the nations, how much more will the full number of them mean it!

(Romans 11:15) For if the casting of them away means reconciliation for the world, what will the receiving of them mean but life from the dead?

It simply will be a "final witnessing" 1260 days "it is what it is" situation in the future (Rev11:3), which will lead into the very "8th King" world government completion and the Christ arrival that rival world government will trigger in the future.

That global world government signal is what that final ministry will have been giving warning of, in great detail as required by God and Christ themselves (Rev10:5-7), which will be leading to God and Christ and 100% immortal Kingdom super-natural power directed to all of planet Earth. (Rev14; Matt24:31; Rev17:14)

(Revelation 10:5-7) And the angel that I saw standing on the sea and on the earth raised his right hand to heaven, 6 and by the One who lives forever and ever, who created the heaven and the things in it and the earth and the things in it and the sea and the things in it, he swore: "There will be no delay any longer; 7 but in the days of the sounding of the seventh angel, when he is about to blow his trumpet, the sacred secret of God according to the good news which he declared to his own slaves the prophets is indeed brought to a finish."

Since prophecy exactness is NOT a requirement for salvation, though it certainly can aid it, these "spontaneous" expectations of mass awareness and prophecy connections will get many Christians globally "close enough" to know Christ will be arriving into world government. That Christ's own open salvation sweep of Revelation 14:6-8 is the purpose, as we step into that certain prophecy outlined future, will be made known by God and Christ themselves to anyone who misses this announcement beforehand.

No human can be missed unless they desire to be missed. (Rev6:12-17)

Religion, will have nothing to do with that mass global Christian awareness. In the end, for those "observing the faith", their dart will be in the bulls-eye circle of Christ's salvation itself, in spite of all the world and religious turbulence getting there.

Since Christ is arriving to "target" all savable humans with the Revelation 14:6-7 worldwide "glad tidings" of God's indomitable "everlasting good news" backing KINGDOM, all Christians with faith are also in that larger salvation mix globally.

(John 3:16-18) "For God loved the world so much that he gave his only-begotten Son, in order that everyone exercising faith in him might not be destroyed but have everlasting life. 17 For God sent forth his Son into the world, not for him to judge the world, but for the world to be saved through him. 18 He that exercises faith in him is not to be judged. He that does not exercise faith has been judged already, because he has not exercised faith in the name of the only-begotten

Son of God.

(1 John 2:1-2) My little children, I am writing you these things that you may not commit a sin. And yet, if anyone does commit a sin, we have a helper with the Father, Jesus Christ, a righteous one. 2 And he is a propitiatory sacrifice for our sins, yet not for ours only but also for the whole world's.

Because that simple basic truth is the most important, everyone with faith in Christ and many to receive it anew and refreshed at his arrival have always "transcended religion". People who "by nature do the things of the law" and love, already have transcended religion, past, present, and future.

>>**Religion**<< is the total greatest grand illusion which became the "cause division" side effect for stall, conflict, hatred, and capture, in many cases for enormous profits. But, its failure and hypocrisy is what helped lead the logic from prophecy here to the real final big salvation picture.

These post Christ era apostolic spread congregations were "the faith of CHRIST", NOT "a religion".

(Revelation 1:20) As for the sacred secret of the seven stars that you saw upon my right hand, and [of] the seven golden lampstands: The seven stars mean [the] angels of the seven congregations, and the seven lampstands mean seven congregations.

Though it is promised Revelation's final fulfillment explained reality will be known to and stated by some in accuracy (Rev1:1; Rev10:5-7), all errors in this "I came to cause division" development around Christ's "good news" has to be overlooked.

It is all secondary to love. It is all secondary to Christ's sacrifice.

We now FULLY KNOW no religion was going to "get it all correct" and be a "true religion". They were instead, ALL going to fail as religion to an eventual "Babylon the Great" catastrophic wholeness. **INDIVIDUAL** people and Christians is what matters to God; not "religion".

All that will matter is love, and FAITH in God, and FAITH in Christ.

(Revelation 1:1) A revelation by Jesus Christ, which God gave him, to show his slaves the things that must shortly take place.

God is who will complete the prophecy summary before, as, and after it becomes, is becoming, and became global reality, because it is the sworn oath of Christ to complete the Revelation:

(Revelation 10:5-7) And the angel that I saw standing on the sea and on the earth raised his right hand to heaven, 6 and by the One who lives forever and ever, who created the heaven and the things in it and the earth and the things in it and the sea and the things in it, he swore: "There will be no delay any longer; 7 but in the days of the sounding of the seventh angel, when he is about to blow his trumpet, the sacred secret of God according to the good news which he declared to his own slaves the prophets is indeed brought to a finish."

We are at the threshold of that disappearance globally of Christ's "delay".

(Habakkuk 2:2-3) And Jehovah proceeded to answer me and to say: "Write down [the] vision, and set [it] out plainly upon tablets, in order that the one reading aloud from it may do so fluently. 3 For [the] vision is yet for the appointed time, and it keeps panting on to the end, and it will not tell a lie. Even if it should delay, keep in expectation of it; for it will without fail come true. It will not be late.

ANYONE who has hoped in God and Christ, will NOT be disappointed. ANYONE and EVERYONE.

For those to find it anew as the "delay evaporates" into global realities of the progressive "sign of the Son of Man" in a prophecy fulfilling [to completion], will merely be like "one born prematurely" who will not even have noticed "the delay". They will be a full grown baby becoming a full grown human in the prime, in perfect health and vibrance, who was just seven days in the womb of this "delay"!

As some repentant Jehovah's witnesses will have proven, if God could forgive their three decade long "wildbeast riding" as traitor UN NGO promoters, and their "high horse hubris", child rape cover-up, and WT money-laundering, and that from the level of former "accurate knowledge", to completely subvert and pollute the "constant feature" in the process into the FINAL APOSTASY AND SIGNAL OF ALL TIME, **there is pretty much nothing God will not forgive.** Only pure willful stubborn predatory evil will God not forgive come the Christ arrival.

The "falling away of Israel" in the case of modern Jehovah's witnesses will be boomeranged by God into a very clear and hopeful salvation assurance and signal! That dubious boomerang will have whisked out in one "ugly truth" trajectory, but it will come back with an astounding open salvation reinforcing impact!

Prophecy errors, holidays, trinities, hell-fires, immortal souls, dunking babies, and all kinds of other religious "salvation requirement" minutia will be IGNORED by God. All it was was mass rituals to entice humans to believe religion was something actually divine; but it isn't. God cannot use religion as a basis of anyone's judgment but of "the harlot of religion" itself. (Rev18:8) Christ did not die for a corporation and since they cannot save themselves they cannot save a fly.

If God used religion to judge "his people", He would be treachery, hypocrisy, and deceit all chopped-up into one hideous sausage, and God would BE the worst "trinity" man had ever seen, the Devil will have lost his job.

(Genesis 6:9) Noah was a righteous man. He proved himself faultless among his contemporaries. Noah walked with the [true] God.

And, like with Jehovah's witnesses today, God CANNOT use known global criminals on the public record [in spiritual and secular crimes] to actually deliver a valid legal divine warning! NO WAY, NO HOW! By their own globally known criminal record, Jehovah's witnesses have made even their erred prophecy explaining delusion null and void, doubly-certain it will flop into future final fail.

Only ONE THING for certain, will not be ignored. In addition to sinning against the spirit, and incorrigible murderous behavior the "666 mark" of choosing and serving the rival world government over God's Kingdom will not be forgiven.

(Revelation 14:9-12) And another angel, a third, followed them, saying in a loud voice: "If anyone worships the wild beast

and its image, and receives a mark on his forehead or upon his hand, 10 he will also drink of the wine of the anger of God that is poured out undiluted into the cup of his wrath, and he shall be tormented with fire and sulphur in the sight of the holy angels and in the sight of the Lamb. 11 And the smoke of their torment ascends forever and ever, and day and night they have no rest, those who worship the wild beast and its image, and whoever receives the mark of its name. 12 Here is where it means endurance for the holy ones, those who observe the commandments of God and the faith of Jesus.”

Since Christ came to "cause division" and "bring a sword, not peace", God and him well know that the futile Babylon and Christendom confusion and error is what allowed this division to go global. (Matt10:34-35) But that was for a final **HUGE SALVATION OPPORTUNITY PURPOSE** in the end, to admit we are sinners, to judge no one, and to open up the Christ sacrifice as the **one and only eternal solution** the whole time from Israel's time and failure itself, to today and into the eternal future.

Though "Christendom" in the "mainstream" corporate sense will be deposed as part of Babylon the Great as a non-human corporate matrix who will have sold out in that entity's final "ride the beast" meaning to endorse and bless world government in the end, many people will be freed to direct salvation from that religion system downfall period under world government in the future.

(Revelation 11:13) And in that hour (Rev17:12 world government) a great earthquake occurred, and a tenth of the city fell (religion deposed, many saved); and seven thousand persons were killed by the earthquake (complete spiritual savable symbol), and the rest (total global savable symbol) became frightened and gave glory to the God of heaven.

Which is this future salvation sequence.

(Revelation 14:6-8) And I saw another angel flying in midheaven, and he had everlasting good news to declare as glad tidings to those who dwell on the earth, and to every nation and tribe and tongue and people, 7 saying in a loud voice: "Fear God and give him glory, because the hour of the judgment by him has arrived, and so worship the One who made the heaven and the earth and sea and fountains of waters." 8 And another, a second angel, followed, saying: "She has fallen! Babylon the Great has fallen, she who made all the nations drink of the wine of the anger of her fornication!"
(Rev17:15-17; Rev11:11-13; Rev16:17-20)

Ministries and individuals standing for Christ in direct access to his sacrifice and its faith (Rev14:12), will be used as people and ministries in those focusing faith on Christ, like the general Revelation 9 global invasion of GOD's scouring locusts of all Christians and all the way through the highly detailed and complete "final witnessing" of the future 1260 days. (Dan7:25; Dan12:7; Rev11:2-3; Rev12:14; Rev13:15)

That is how the detailed specific and general Christian mass awareness forms one final worldwide ministry guided by God, not humans.

(Zephaniah 2:14) A voice will keep singing in the window.

And the people who remain faithful, must be saved. All savable humans also must be saved. The final period of salvation MUST be left to a freewill choice given to all humans. We ourselves will decide if we desire to be saved as friends or destroyed as rivals.

All the errors of Christendom and Jehovah's witnesses will be forgiven individually for all repenting, those "weed infested" "a system of things" are passing away anyway. (Matt13:36-43) That is why Jehovah God could toss His own ministry in now apostate Jehovah's witnesses. It will also form an astounding signal downfall event many will consider unusual as the Jehovah's witnesses ministry implodes into self-cancellation and apostate deposition.

(Isaiah 28:21) For Jehovah will rise up just as at Mount Perazim, he will be agitated just as in the low plain near Gibeon, that he may do his deed—his deed is strange—and that he may work his work—his work is unusual.

The beyond the Milky Way scale Super Cosmic Kingdom of Christ ITSELF, is coming to REPLACE IT ALL ANYWAY! Jehovah's witnesses were just the last bridge to collapse into the moat of the Kingdom Castle of Christ HIMSELF!

Thus, "holidays", JW UN NGO, false-prophecy, fake metaphysical philosophies, vain idolatries, etc, etc; in fact anything in error will simply be overlooked by virtue of [individuals] repenting, as it is all tossed with Babylon the Great and then "8th King" world government for the direct rule of Christ and KINGDOM, anyway.

Why hold on to aged and fallen human devices and religious mirages which could not nearly equal the eternity, immortality, power, and perfection of the "Kingdom of Messiah" ITSELF?

Why hold on to elementary human "genius" and flawed rickety technologies which the angels of God literally bust out laughing at as TOTALLY useless to them and the Kingdom?

Why not just move on and "move forward"?

In reality, since the days of Israel, Christ has and will continue to be the ONLY SOLUTION, and faith in him must be DIRECT to him to God. Even before Christ came to Earth, he was the only solution. (Gen3:15; Num24:17)

Religion was the main distraction, it will be gone forever, soon. And since that action also turns out positive to aid human salvation in the end (Rev14:6-8), it too is a negative which will also become highly positive.

The Basic World Government Awareness is There Already and Growing

1. There is no overall difference between this forecast's basic prophecy world government final projection, and those forming in this global Christian mass awareness. It is far more complete and accurate [in my view], but it winds up at the same world government place (Rev16:13-16) to trigger the Christ arrival, anyway.

2. The forming mass global Christian awareness, growing every day, already has the basic logic "wild beast" world government completed will trigger the Christ arrival. That forecast and its many variants took a circuitous route to also understand the final period is a timed tribulation in Daniel 12, but it has that too.

A. But due to this general mass Christian awareness of what world government will mean, it is also spread worldwide in general form in all Christians already seign this Christ second coming outcome.

In the end, it matters not how much the trail winded to get to the same camp spot.

(Zechariah 9:8-9) And I will **encamp** as an outpost for my house (Rev15), so that there will be no one passing through and no one returning; and there will no more pass through them a taskmaster, for now I have seen [it] with my eyes. 9 "Be very joyful, O daughter of Zion. Shout in triumph, O daughter of Jerusalem. Look! Your king himself comes to you. He is righteous, yes, saved; humble, and riding upon an ass, even upon a full-grown animal the son of a she-ass.

The Meaning of the Coming Jehovah's Witnesses Epic Judgment Downfall of Daniel 8:13-14's Temple Judgment Inception

While Jehovah's witnesses had more detail in accuracy in the prophecy to extend and "history map", after the IBSA era, into the Anglo-American **nationalist and globalist** phase since 1914 and after to 1945, they devolved into a prophecy commentary that will not complete the basic final summary now emerging in this mass Christian awareness anyway.

Watchtower Mission Statement

The Watchtower shows us the significance of world events in the light of Bible prophecies.

Now you know that is a completed LIE now. (2Thess2:11-12) Not one world event after 1945 has "the Watchtower" abyss of darkness EVER gave prophecy enlightening insights upon for the true meaning: rival "8th King" "King North" World Government forming.

Watchtower Reality

Now you KNOW the Watchtower CONCEALS BY OMISSION the significance of world events [and ignores globalization and world government in prophecy] while the "light of Bible prophecies" is thus, TOTALLY SUPPRESSED, DARKENED AND DISCREDITED!

The lightless fallen "Watchtower" fulfills one prophecy, the empty WTBTS phallic tower of the final apostasy. Who are Jehovah's witnesses trying to kid? Only themselves.

It is now Jehovah's witnesses who need to "be caught up" to future world government reality, go figure.

Because Jehovah's witnesses apostasy is the signal prophecy now terminal in fulfillment leading to the temple judgment benchmark of Daniel 8:13-14 in the future there will be more detail in this forecast from that prophecy-proof point forward, as it manifests in the [downfall judgment upon the Jehovah's witnesses](#) ministry in the future.

How could an explanation KNOW this already? (Rev1:1) Because it is ALREADY in the prophecy continuum as its future inception cycle judgment coming on apostate Jehovah's witnesses. And when that "comes true" you can bet the rest of the prophecy will also continue to "come true" to foretold completion over several final years.

In addition, the final cycle prophecy is based on the original 1914-1922 ministry which did lead in time, to Jehovah's witnesses in 1931. That is, this entire prophecy repeats as shown [here](#), fully.

[Future Repeating Prophecy Complete Reference with All Prophecy Milestones Version 1](#)

And [here](#).

[Future Repeating Prophecy Complete Reference with All Prophecy Milestones Version 2](#)

[Seven Sovereign Prophecy Future World Government Convergence](#)

Because even Jehovah's witnesses are more lost now, and they are the ones who could understand this entire continuation easily **IF** they were not in spiritual and prophecy coma (Dan11:32a; Dan8:12), the biggest "wake up call" will soon come on them.

Because of this apostate coma in the formerly most advanced Christian prophecy expository ministry, up to that time, the Daniel 8:13-14 Temple Judgment, its [verification timing](#) and the temple cleansing purpose for the final 1260 days ministry preparation phase is now required **before** the world heads into Daniel 12 in the future.

Christian Religious "Babel" Confusion Spreads the Word Worldwide

(Matthew 10:34-35) Do not think I came to put peace upon the earth; I came to put, not peace, but a sword. 35 For I came to cause division...

In general, as Christ stated he would "cause division" in God's own Christian "house". As much of the Christian world over history has been based on spiritually divisive wars and controversies where religions viewed themselves not in a spiritual conflict with the world, but with each other, that diffusion also kept them divided. That actually works in the global salvation advantage because religion never was the form God's salvation would take. Now the lawless failed record of religion helps reinforce this fact and Jehovah's witnesses just joined the club as the worst religious case among all of them now.

The "sword" Christ foretold he would bring, is mostly in spiritual wars which also chopped up the "body of the Christ" to scatter it globally, and to allow no religion monopoly to take over completely like the Catholic Church tried to do in the past. This caused small teaching issues to turn into whole new religions, to further the foretold "cause division" reality we see today. That formed the progression to the Adventist era of the 1800s without which we would NOT be talking about all this world government prophecy now.

Therefore, this battle with division and apostasy has all been foretold, and thus its strategic reasons are why it has taken place this way. In the end, it could NOT stop the mass global Christian awareness forming for what world government completion will mean in the future.

In addition, when God used the Confusion Bomb to propel the nations outward from the Babel epicenter of that day's kind and non-destructive judgment (Gen11:1-9), THAT one event dispersed the nations and religion far wider than anything humanly possible at the time or ever. Now, in like manner, the "division" in Christ's house has spread the word far more extensively than Jehovah's witnesses think they alone accomplished, and for centuries longer, further than any other method which could have been used.

Keep in mind, God and Christ are **Master Tacticians**, no devil, no human, no collective, nothing WILL EVER come close to being a billionth of their genius, much much less their superior. THEY are who will win [this game](#). To God and Christ the new world order's

greatest geniuses are mentally challenged brain-dead chimps; if a demon horde can be baffled by God at every move, no human groups or all of the together can "outsmart" God.

That is why as those little demon and human minds form a so-called "new world order" Christ forms the Immortal New Universal Order capable of ruling billions of whole galaxies, not just the Milky Way and planet Earth.

Though the Devil wielded much hypocrisy, misery, discrediting and bloodshed, the basic John 3:16 tsunami-like global truth of Christ also went out globally, in a way no single Christian religion could have accomplished. Religious Christian division is truly like leaven.

(Matthew 13:33) Another illustration he spoke to them: "The kingdom of the heavens is like leaven, which a woman took and hid in three large measures of flour, until the whole mass was fermented."

That "three large measures of flour" in Catholic, Protestant, and Adventist inspired "sword and divisions" spreading like worldwide wildfire on the dry windy plains of Montana in a dry summer, "until the whole mass was fermented" is quite obvious now in how God used Christian "leaven", and many sins and divisions, to spread the word anyway. Now we know the (1) Catholic "measure" was marked by the great apostasy starting, the (2) Protestant "measure" is the Reformation attempt at reform, and the (3) Adventist "measure" is the "great awakening" marked revival of the Christ arrival warning which includes the IBSA and Jehovah's witnesses ministries.

By that the global Christ wild fire continues.

(Luke 12:49) "I came to start a fire on the earth, and what more is there for me to wish if it has already been lighted?"

Now, you cannot shoot a BB gun or toss a pebble on earth without hitting a Bible, and another one in the ricochet and another one after that.

From the Catholic monopolistic dungeon of Bible bondage, the Bible exploded on the world scene with the Explosive Reformation Tidal Wave, and by the time the Adventist era was trying to shorten Christ's Air Force ETA for their own ETD, the "Word of God" easily became the number one "[Guinness world record holding](#)" book of the planet! GOD, is the world's most read Author.

1. THAT was the "Hammer of God" reaction to the Papal attempt to keep the Bible under their own "lock and key".
2. Now, it is Jehovah's witnesses who [require] that Hammer of God reaction as they try to sever the final prophecy summary and keep it under their own "lock and key", to try to keep it all incomplete and "all done everyone".

Now that you have heard this, you can KNOW what the coming God Explosion in the total or near hammered destruction of the apostate Jehovah's witnesses ministry and organization at global scale soon, WILL BE MEANING! The last barrier to advanced prophecy understanding and expository publication WILL - BE - DECIMATED, TOO! (Dan8:13-14)

When Jehovah's witnesses ministry starts to go down, mark your Daniel 8:14 timing calendar. And note, the global situation may prove distracting. (Dan11:41-43) Also note the pretext Jehovah's witnesses will claim "is the end of the world" will only be the end of the WTBS and their ministry; the phase will recover in time. (Rev13:3)

Now that we see many in the entire Christian religious complex are seeing a "big picture" even if details vary greatly getting there, we know it is leading to the truth that Christ is who will "tie it all together" when he arrives after he has deposed all forms of human ruling error on planet Earth, in every dimension of society.

(1 Corinthians 15:24-28) Next, the end, when he hands over the kingdom to his God and Father, when he has brought to nothing all government and all authority and power. 25 For he must rule as king until [God] has put all enemies under his feet. 26 As the last enemy, death is to be brought to nothing. 27 For [God] "subjected all things under his feet." But when he says that 'all things have been subjected,' it is evident that it is with the exception of the one who subjected all things to him. 28 But when all things will have been subjected to him, then the Son himself will also subject himself to the One who subjected all things to him, that God may be all things to everyone.

Human ministries would continue incomplete; they would not complete Matthew 24:14's completion sanction as in this principle of incompleteness below UNTIL Christ arrives.

(Matthew 10:23) When they persecute you in one city, flee to another; for truly I say to you, you will by no means complete the circuit of the cities of Israel UNTIL UNTIL UNTIL the Son of man arrives.

Only Christ's Kingdom can actually complete the "good news" globally and perfectly. It is now chimp-simple common sense. Christian religions had limited global reach and were all divided up by useless minutia and claims. Christians are imperfect and Christian religions are a lawless non-human corporate farce for profit and could not form any truly valid basis of divine world judgment.

God already knew since Eden and [Babel](#), "error mixed with truth", would be the lot of human progress to continue in trial and error form for millenniums. Religion is the fermented concentrate of vain human error and hypocrisy in corporate profiteering form of codified and organized corruption. They are the only ones who may even believe their claims, no one else can.

That has allowed every societal philosophy and religious virus to form, and all types of human experimental forms of government to finally congeal into the final experiment: World Government. As in Eden, humans must learn the "bad" first, the "hard way". It is what it is.

Once, by the sin of the theft of the fruitage of the "tree of the knowledge of good and bad" in Eden, after that fruit had been ingested, the good would be severely limited. Learning the "bad" the "hard way" at soon totally global levels of failures personal, religious, and governmental, would set the baseline of completed error to then institute the system of learning the good, under Christ's rule. That tree in Eden was the tree of absolute truth, which is for God to define not humans.

In other words, the way it is and has been going, is the way it has been foretold it would go. It also provided God the means to establish a salvation positivity that will be far huger [and more powerful] than this whole Adamic error complex, in the end. (Rev14:6-8)

Thousands of Christendom Detours and Errors

Because "Christendom" academia and their own "scribes and Pharisees" is a millennial plus history of various stalls in prophecy

understanding, centuries long coma in progress, and more attention to the melding of worldly metaphysics with "teachings of the Bible" [than anything else], there are literally too many dead end "commentaries" to sift through. You would have to live as long as Methuselah to actually read most of them.

This was why when Jehovah's witnesses continued the more advanced understandings of prophecy from the International Bible Students root "first witnessing" era (Rev11:3 first cycle), many who were dissatisfied with the Christendom burnt-out and dated "commentaries on prophecy" found it refreshing to see a ministry actually nail the post "6th King" Roman to Anglo-American national system as the "7th King" of prophecy, live and real-time.

That is a feat which the "genius" Christendom academics never could "piece together" from chimp-simple history even today.

[Light Book 1 and 2, 1930, chap 7, 10](#)

The "wild beast" that came up "out of the sea" is Satan's entire visible organization on earth, the proof of which has hereinbefore been submitted. It had one of its heads wounded in the World War, and the wound was healed. The two-horned beast is the Anglo-American imperialism, that is to say, the combined power of Britain and America, and which is a part of Satan's organization. The "image to the beast" is the League of Nations, also an instrument of Satan.

http://www.strictlygenteel.co.uk/light1/light1_7.html

To be sure, every part of Satan's organization is against God, and therefore an abomination; and this includes the International Conference at The Hague of the so-called "Christian" nations to establish world peace prior to 1914. After 1914, when God had set his anointed King upon his throne, that marked the end of Satan's rule by permission. All then who pretended to be followers of Christ should have immediately given their allegiance to God and his King and kingdom. Therefore the League of Nations, or conference to rule the world, set up in the place of Christ's kingdom, was and is 'the abomination of desolation standing in the holy place [or stead and place of the kingdom]'. Being mislabeled by the clergy as "the political expression of God's kingdom" was another act of gross hypocrisy.

http://www.strictlygenteel.co.uk/light2/light2_10.html

Close enough for a cigar and a whiskey eh?

[Then is Finished the Mystery of God 1969, chap. 22 Revelation 13](#)

But the "wild beast" has seven heads. This indicates that it was in existence or under formation even earlier than that Babylonian World Power. How much earlier? As early as the first world power that had to do with Jehovah's chosen people in Bible history. That was the Egyptian World Power, prior to the eighth century B.C.E. and extending still farther back into the seventeenth century B.C.E., after the death of the Hebrew Joseph as prime minister of Egypt (1657 B.C.E.). So this is a composite wild beast, a composite political organization that has comprised seven world powers, from ancient Egypt to the Anglo-American World Power.

<http://www.strictlygenteel.co.uk/mystery/mystery22.html>

This is why the basic teachings of the post Reformation era which was condensed in late Adventism by the logic of [Charles Russell](#), from [many ideas](#) floating around the Reformation era waters from [many others](#), allowed the next step of prophecy progress to be made after he died, at the perfect time in history: the prophetic rise of the "7th King" Anglo-American national progression unto the "8th King" Anglo-American designed globalization completion world government system.

(Revelation 16:13-16) And I saw three unclean inspired expressions [that looked] like frogs come out of the mouth of the dragon and out of the mouth of the wild beast and out of the mouth of the false prophet. 14 They are, in fact, expressions inspired by demons and perform signs, and they go forth to the kings of the entire inhabited earth, to (globalization) [gather them together to the war of the great day of God the Almighty](#). 15 "Look! I am coming as a thief. Happy is the one that stays awake and keeps his outer garments, that he may not walk naked and people look upon his shamefulness." 16 And they gathered them together to the place that is called in Hebrew Har-Magedon. (*The globalized worldwide military aspect of world government*)

1914 and the world war one cycle is when the globalization "gathering" of nations first truly began to be formed for post 1990 maturation.

Without a very clear understanding of also the [earthly purpose](#) of God's Kingdom, the climax of all prophecy understanding would delay, it would never be completed past the Grecian and Roman era and their outdated errors of Christendom's stalled academia.

Now, many Bible symbologies Jehovah's witnesses consider no-brainer easy, like the "woman" of Genesis 3:15 and Revelation 12, the "stone" of Daniel 2, the "child" of Revelation 12, and tens of others, have remained mysteries in Christendom's academic quicksand-like detour mileposts fully entrenched, which ceased all further prophecy understanding.

One prophecy symbology error in application can detour and stall a ministry for even centuries. Christendom has just about every symbology in error, while Jehovah's witnesses refused to complete the advanced symbology they did have unto world government of the future. Checkmate, almost.

Thus, when the judgment of Daniel 12's first cycle from 1914 to 1926 did lay out a preview of God determining which ministry would proceed forward (not "which [religion](#)"), we can see Christendom never did progress past their 19th century prophecy attempts at best. All one has to do is read the hundreds of [Christendom influenced commentaries](#) to see how actually dated and catatonic that teaching system is.

But, somehow, keep in mind, God bridged that "divide" so that now even millions of "other Christians" all over the world, now understand what future world government will mean. God put the future "world government" epicenter and the Kingdom of Christ "blip" on the radar for now millions of scattered Christians in Christ's own "divide" anyway.

He had to. We certainly cannot rely on either Christendom's or Jehovah's witnesses "academia" to inform anyone or to complete the simple prophecy story unto future "8th King" world government convergence.

Thus, when the International Bible Students did nail the "7th King" Anglo-American nationalist and "8th King" "image" internationalist entities which did arise with WW1 (Rev13:11-15), unto the League of Nations "counter Kingdom" claim of 1919 (Dan12:11 first cycle), it could be CLEARLY identified in Revelation 13:1-15 that that human MANMADE "peace agency" was the "counterfeit kingdom". It was the first inception events of the Revelation "wild beast" system in then incept form, now progressing to prophecy recognizability on the world scene for future world government completion.

In fact, the "8th King" defining Anglo-American globalist-system progress to "one world government" became so obvious especially after WW2 and the United Nations "counterfeit kingdom" claim of 1945 (Rev17:8-11), that even many scattered in Christendom started to also connect the "wild beast" to "one world government".

Now, quite amazingly really, that is in a manner which is today well beyond Jehovah's witnesses.

In spite of all the Christendom error "in between", they just sacked the JW Quarterback at the 50 and popped out a big fumble. Of course, these commentaries make little actual detailed progress, and they are only ahead of Jehovah's stalled witnesses in the most basic form of awareness among some Christians, it is still very telling is it not?

While Jehovah's witnesses simply expect "the end of the world" now, now at the same time, many scattered Christians globally know, instead, "see" a timed tribulation period of Daniel 12 is what will lead to "one world government" IN THE FUTURE.

Jehovah's witnesses still have not recognized the "two witnesses" pattern of 1914-1926 is to repeat Daniel 12 in final fulfillment in the future. It also forms the master pattern unto world government and the Christ arrival of the future. There are TWO "witnessings of 1260 days each in the finality for 2520 DAYS as also "seven times" in divine completion meaning.

Although none of the mainstream Christendom academic core diversions will make this connection, many scattered researchers and ministries are now making "the connection" to future "one world government", and "one world religion", and other Anglo-American globalist-system guided goals which come from the Devil, ultimately. (Rev13:11-18)

FYI: Go Global in Simple Application

If you ever do take the time to read through those Christian ministerial attempts at explaining the seven years of Daniel 9:27 and Daniel 12, you will find many needless tracking dramas of modern [national-based] geo-political dramas. Nothing wrong with keeping up with the news of the world, but those details will be contained in a far huger simpler and far huger prophecy container in the end, as will be shown.

1. You will find a very ambiguous explanation of world government. Most of the prophecy explanations will diffuse into various speculations and applications on NATIONAL DRAMAS. They never will quite explain that [ALL sovereign prophecy converges into world government in the future](#).
2. They never will quite explain the ENTIRE national-governmental systems of the world will [ALL FALL](#) in their former national sovereignty "power and authority" (Rev17:12-17; Dan11:42-43), well before Christ arrives.
3. They never will explain "7th King" "King South" "old world order" global-scale **national systems** are all the same meaning and they all "fall" first, into the rise of the "8th King" "King North" **globalism-system** "new world order" world government in the future, which is also one final rival world government global-scale meaning of the future.
 - A. Thus, as "King South" **nationalism** and "King North" **globalism** go global in final comprehensive worldwide application, they also simplify in final meaning.
4. They never will explain it all [repeats](#) the first prophecy for the [final time](#) in the future. (e.g. [TWO](#) witnesses "witnessings"; Rev11)
 - A. To alleviate that nightmare of guesses and confusion based on all kinds of national dramas sure to keep increasing in the future (Matt24:6), go with the BIG PICTURE GLOBAL SYMBOL PROPHECY MEANING and its all convergent future prophecy "equation" to world government.
 - B. We can [understand that the prophecy repeats](#)—and only because of that, can we know the full detail before it starts to fulfill to completion in the future. (Rev1:1)

Considering that, will [simplify yet broaden](#) your understanding.

The simpler truth is, Bible prophecy ALREADY has lump summed ALL the national systems, and the whole globalist world government system for us, very simply put.

Major World Power Entities of Prophecy			
Governmental Type	Final Function	Prophecy Symbol	Prophecy
National-System	Globalized Basis of World Government		
		7th King	Revelation 17:10
		King South	Daniel 11:42-43
		"Egypt"	Isaiah 19
		Wildbeast from Sea	Revelation 13
		Metals and Feet	Daniel 2
		Magog	Ezekiel 38-39
		Rootstock	Daniel 4
Globalist-System	World Government		
		8th King; Scarlet Wildbeast	Revelation 17
		King North	Daniel 11:45
		King Fierce	Daniel 8:25
		Whole Immense Image	Daniel 2:31-45
		Fourth Beast	Daniel 7:23-26
		Gog	Ezekiel 38-39
		Tree	Daniel 4
Global Executive Forum	United Nations International Representation	"Image"	Revelation 13

All National Sovereignty "Falls" and Converges into World Government "Rise"	Daniel 11:42-45
All Sovereign Prophecy Converges into World Government	Revelation 17:12-18

Simple Big Global Picture: Nationalism Power Versus Globalism Power

Ever follow the spider web's core structure? It all ends up at the one center with some of these spiders' architecture. The same thing will happen with the web of prophecy, the Black Widow Spider of World Government is where all strands of the core sovereign prophecy structure will end up.

ALL of the nations will become but "flies" stuck in that web of globalized final world sovereignty, no matter how they struggle in the "fly's drama" and trajectories getting there. They are all now being "gathered" into the web of globalization.

1. Thus, since the ENTIRE NATIONAL SYSTEMS of Earth will end up in one whole FINAL WORLD GOVERNMENT, all prophecy also converges into that same meaning. That final zenith development simplifies the prophecy, because nothing national-based can stop this globalization-completion goal:

(Revelation 16:13-16) And I saw three unclean inspired expressions [that looked] like frogs come out of the mouth of the dragon and out of the mouth of the wild beast and out of the mouth of the false prophet. 14 They are, in fact, expressions inspired by demons and perform signs, and they go forth to the kings of the entire inhabited earth, to (by the "8th King" producing globalization means) gather them [ALL] together to the war of the great day of God the Almighty. 15 "Look! I am coming as a thief. Happy is the one that stays awake and keeps his outer garments, that he may not walk naked and people look upon his shamefulness." 16 And they gathered them [ALL] together (globalized to completion in the future) to the place that is called in Hebrew Har-Magedon. (the global military globalization planetary completion aspect of the "ten horns" of the "8th King" "scarlet wildbeast" world government entity)

2. For example, as Daniel 11:27-45's "King South" symbolizes THE ENTIRE GLOBAL NATIONAL GOVERNMENTAL SYSTEMS WORLDWIDE, and "King North" symbolizes THE FUTURE ENTIRE COMPLETED WORLD GOVERNMENT GLOBALISM-SYSTEM WORLDWIDE, those applications SIMPLIFY at the same time that they GO GLOBAL WORLDWIDE IN FINAL APPLICATION.

That simplifies the prophecy meaning, while also extending it to true global scale for the future.

Now you can know Revelation 17 "8th King" Scarlet Wild Beast World Government is what the Daniel 2 "Immense Image", Daniel 4 "Tree", Daniel 7:23-26 "Fourth Beast", Daniel 8:25 "King Fierce", Daniel 11:27-45-12 "King North", and Ezekiel 38 "Gog", ALSO ALL EQUATE TO: FUTURE COMPLETED WORLDWIDE WORLD GOVERNMENT!

Thus, there is no real reason to get to caught up trying to apply every national drama and character to come, because there will be many coming. (Matt24:6) This is because, in the end, ALL THE NATIONS WILL SUCCUMB TO WORLD GOVERNMENT ANYWAY! Once we know that, how it gets there is of secondary importance.

(Daniel 11:42-43a) And [King North] (Globalist-System) will keep thrusting out his (globalization) hand against the (King South national-system) lands; and as regards the (7th King/King South national-system capitol symbol) land of Egypt, she (subservient King South, 7th King fall) will not prove to be an escapee. 43a And [King North] ("8th King" Globalist-System nearing world government of Dan11:45) will actually rule over the hidden treasures of the gold and the silver and over all the desirable things of Egypt. (of former "King South", then fallen "7th King" assets globally)

3. Now, you can keep that "simple but global meaning" in mind and not have to get caught up in all the "rigmarole" along the way, like [here](#), [here](#), and [here](#) and [here](#) as an example.

A. You can be forewarned to know all the ministries of Christendom will go on a wild goose chase trying to give various national dramas to come meaning. Be careful, it is all heading to "666" world government anyway, and Christendom's mainstream will end up endorsing the 666 world government because it will be their final chance to try to get a prophecy correct.

B. Because world government will be the broad side of a barn it can finally "hit", Christendom will try to make that 666 entity of rival world government seem as if divine and from "prophecy fulfilling" in a good way. They will tout the Israel and Zion decoy as divine as well. Their final applications to come to precede that institution's global-destruction will be in dangerous error, be forewarned now.

C. The coming choice many Christians will face is following their corporate religions to the 666, or to trust in their own prophecy knowledge that all of this is a huge global decoy setup to give 666 world government an attempted air of divinity which it has not.

Now you can know all national drama en route to world government will continue en route to world government, no matter what the nations may do, EVERY national government of Earth will end up in WORLD GOVERNMENT.

Everything nationalism based will fail:

(Daniel 11:27) And as regards these two kings (south-nationalism and north-globalism), their heart will be inclined to doing what is bad, and at one table a lie is what they will keep speaking. (more power; Ps2; "one thought" Rev17:12-17) But nothing (nationalism based) will succeed, because [the] end is yet for the time appointed.

Everything globalism based will succeed:

(Daniel 11:36) And the king (globalism king north system) will actually do according to his own will, and [King North] will exalt himself and magnify himself above every god (including the "good" of nationalism); and against the God of gods he will speak marvelous things. (Dan11:32a) And [King North] will certainly prove successful until [the] denunciation will have come to a finish;

Now you can know why God lets millions of Christians take millions of guesses all along the way, yet millions of Christians have still "arrived" at the future WORLD GOVERNMENT CHRIST ARRIVAL TRIGGER MEANING ANYWAY! THAT ONE TOTAL awareness is the most important en route to world government and the Christ arrival of Revelation 14:6-7. (Dan12:11)

Now all these Christians must do is NOT follow corporate Christendom to its own 666 doomsday coming under that completed world government and religion's outlawed sanction after they sell-out to it and endorse it as if divine.

Any and All "World Peace" is Fake Until World Government Completes

1. Now you can know ANY "peace and security" and "peace deal" which emerges BEFORE World Government completes will be a baiting and misleading fraud. This is because the 1 Thessalonians 5:1-3 world "peace and security" MUST be **after** the final "sword-stroke" cycle tribulation phase passes into "healing" and "world peace". (Rev13:3)

The "world peace" signal of 1 Thessalonians 5:1-3 MUST be proclaimed by world government going into completion worldwide, in total presented completion, and after, deep in the final cycle. All nations will also take part as "united nations" in world government in that final signal "world peace" mantra.

2. Thus, now you can know global-crisis coming is NOT the final sign of the Christ arrival:

(Matthew 24:6) you are going to hear of wars and reports of wars (Rev13:3); see that you are not terrified. For these things must take place, but the end is not yet.

(Luke 21:9) Furthermore, when you hear of wars and disorders, do not be terrified. For these things must occur first, but the end does not [occur] immediately.

3. The world government mantra of "peace and security" **AFTER** the global-crisis peacefully resolves to aid that mantra, is the final "sign" of the Christ arrival concerning that "peace and security" prophecy. *It will be progressive* in "world peace" effect and announcement and under completed world government for its zenith global "world peace" mantra.

Thus, "world peace" must be **announced progressively**, even through the destruction of global "Babylon the Great" religion, which gives massive final global credibility to that "world peace" claim after that destruction completes, and that under completed "8th King" world government of the future.

(1 Thessalonians 5:1-3) Now as for the times and the seasons, brothers, you need nothing to be written to you. 2 For you yourselves know quite well that Jehovah's day is coming exactly as a thief in the night. 3 Whenever it is that they are saying: "Peace and security!" (under completed "8th King" world government) then sudden destruction is to be instantly upon them just as the pang of distress upon a pregnant woman; and they will by no means escape.

4. Thus, the global-crisis "tribulation" "sword-stroke" "global problem" to recovery and the required "global healing" for "world peace claims", is meant to highlight the global presentation of the "global solution" of the scarlet wild beast world government presentation of completion. It will also be the then repeating, thus simplified big picture to keep in mind. (Rev13:3; Rev17:8-13) With WW1, WW2, and Cold WW3, this will be the fourth such world cycle cycle (see [table](#)), so its future application is also intuitive as well as prophetic. That is, the globalist-system final cycle is now predictable even without prophecy.

Thus, keeping that in mind can flatten out the future roller coaster for Christians a bit, as some will take many interim dramatic rides trying to track and apply every national drama to come to prophecy, when the "big picture" is actually very simple.

Though millions of Christians and others see world government is coming in prophecy and or research, for Christendom's many errors in that prophecy process, as those fail boom boom boom, it will still create doubts along the way to that world government. We can avoid the adverse effects of those many fails and perplexities to come, like the one Jehovah's witnesses will also plunge into soon enough, by seeing the "bigger picture" of completed world government as the finale, at all times.

JW Detour into Apostasy Marked Dead Stall by Detail

Now although Jehovah's witnesses inherited an amazing prophecy understanding breakthrough from the Adventist to Charles Russell to the IBSA phase, today they are a "doomsday cult" that have equated that great initial period of prophecy understanding to now simply "the end of the world".

Can you imagine all this work of God's prophets, Christ, the apostles, and millions of Christians since after Revelation 2-3 and through the Reformation to today now equates to a retarded "it all means it is [simply] the end of the world, we win, you lose" "end all meaning", like deadbeat apostate Jehovah's witnesses now try to push?

WHAT A JOKE!

1. Although Jehovah's witnesses bridged the Roman era to the Anglo beginnings of the modern Anglo-American "7th King" and "8th King image" "super power" system, they hit the wall after 1945.

2. In 1990 (Dan11:31-32), the WTBS and Jehovah's witnesses set the Spiritual Atomic Time Bomb IN their ministry (Matt24:15), as allied UN NGO 1990 3rd UN event concealers as the Daniel 8:13 related "transgression causing desolation". (Matt24:15) That is a judgment desolation to come upon that apostate ministry in the future, related to the "disgusting thing which causes desolation" and its UN NGO covenant.

Now, the actual detailed prophetic puzzle final completing "connection piece" which many scattered Christian thinkers and even the world has determined about "globalist elite" future "one world government" is possible to put in place in Jehovah's witnesses, but it is being swept under the rug by their apostate sold-out leaders. (Dan8:12)

(Daniel 8:12) And an (JW worldwide) army itself was gradually given over (to 8th King/King North infiltrative control), together with the constant [feature] (laced with profanations), because of transgression; (UN NGO and other sins); and it kept throwing truth to the earth (cover up, WT/JW misinformation), and it acted and had success. (Dan11:30 "act effectively" by the apostate subversion operation deployed through the Governing Body and WTBS);

By now, this MUST be a purposeful operation from the WTBS globalist fraud-religious leaders. (2Thess2:1-4; Zech3:1-3)

(Daniel 11:32) And those (Jehovah's witnesses) who are acting wickedly against [the] covenant, [King North] (Globalist-System) will lead into apostasy by means of smooth words. (from the Governing Body "King North" placed apostasy leadership of the WTBS)

Thus, Jehovah's witnesses simply refuse to make the simple-final-connection that future "8th King" "King North" **World Government** [in completed form, globally presented], is required in prophecy **BEFORE Christ arrives**, although it is such a NO-BRAINER **millions of scattered Christians have made this connection** and placed this final "piece of the puzzle" anyway.

Think about it.

Then think about it some more.

And, quite ironically, in spite of Christendom's train wreck of thousands of guesses and philosophical details in what is basically a spiritual based profit and control mill in its mainstream corporate billionaire core, they have scattered thinkers and ministries which have indeed "laid tracks" to that "future world government connection" from the same prophecy Jehovah's witnesses now subvert.

1. Now the undetailed and highly erred Christendom academic "piles of thought on prophecy" has allowed the independent ministries and researchers to connect up what many worldly globalism researchers now understand about the Anglo-American "Globalization System" and their future "one world government" goals.

2. Now, Jehovah's witnesses, who obviously developed a far more accurate prophecy map up to 1945, who could easily make this "world government connection" as well, EASILY, now actively suppress all world government prophecy information. Instead, they are now foretelling the complete destructive [end of their own ministry](#) along with "the global empire of false religion" along with "the end of the world" as their genius final chapter attempt! (2Thess2:1-2)

Think about it again.

The Watchtower Doomsday Plan

Jehovah's witnesses now believe in a WT Doomsday Plan, so you know there is some weird evidence in WT print and timing of release to support it. It is also uncharacteristic of the decades of stagnation the GB is known for. As an example of the red flag detector going off, WT has had more major "new light" "updates" since 2012, than they have had in their whole prophecy theology history since the UN "wild beast image" re-application of 1945.

(We can discount the entire Daniel prophecy commentary book they did release twice (1958,1999), because it all failed when the USSR failed, it was all total error anyway and all came in 1958. Its only use for today's GB deception development was its lead-in for the Russia is King North frame job of 2018)

In 50 years they had a couple "adjustments" they had to waffle around like the generation teaching, but nothing of the detail of series of "attack prophecies" they "updated" since 2012 to 2020.

They had a direct "attack coming" update to every major prophecy or some reference to it as in Revelation 16:13-16, in the Bible except Daniel 8. And if they stretch it in the future, Daniel 7. That is a couple areas they may "update" as they string this "doomsday" plan baiting along.

This all started in 2012 with the broader "Jerusalem siege" and attack coming theme, then peppered in on to 2015. Then they mixed in the "obey as crazy as it may sound" "advice" for the WT 11/2013 "modern day Assyrian attack" "seven dukes" prophecy, reinforcing the simpleton message from the Jerusalem 70 AD siege mentality.

The message to JWs was simple:

1. Attack is coming;
2. Obey FAST if you want to live;
3. Obey as crazy as it may sound;

The rest of the "updates" support the siege and "obey as crazy as it will sound" mentality.

That included the 2015 "Gog" is a "coalition of nations" "who will attack God's people" in 2015's annual meeting. Then in 2018 they made the frame job of "Russia is King North" "connection". Then in 2020 the Joel prophecy "military attack of the locusts" came out.

The "Russia is King North" deception sets up the WT's future use of Daniel 11:44 "King North attack" prophecy for a future "update". Now either these guys are prophets or this is the manic doomsday hype phase to construct their exit plan very craftily. This is also now how a theory of a cult life-cycle which can literally be seen in action with this WT doomsday cult development.

They are not just plodding along like they did since 1950s to 2012, they are now amping-up the doomsday hype like NEVER in their whole history before. They shuffled it in very gradually, but it is all there now just the same. That is, they did not issue all these "miracle updates" "given by God" in one book or Watchtower. That may have shocked some JWs awake. They slipped it in very carefully by WT magazines, new books, annual meeting announcements and videos. Now, it is a true seriously dangerous red flag, a whole collection of them.

Now ALL of this record "new light" since 2012 just so happens to come to the GB crew who have been dead silent for almost forty years of the GB reign since 1976, and even a decade before that. And to further affirm this is an exit plan "self fulfilling prophecy" being engineered here, in WT 7/2015 came the WT "rapture update" where all anointed will "be gathered in an instant of time".

They set that up so that the GB "we are going to disappear soon" announcement of WT 10/2019, would now have a "logical" "prophecy truth" basis massaged in for four years. That is, they set up their flight plan "GB will soon be going to heaven" announcement for print in 2019, with the lead time from 2015's big "rapture update".

They just think no one will piece this pile of exit plan bullshit together. JWs are just doomsday amped useless pre-hysterical wrecks now, they aren't "catching on" that is for sure. Some who are flee as aided by all this true Watchtower crazy talk. But, this is the cult-maniac phase part of the cycle is what it is in this theory.

As one whole "enlightenment from heaven" development, this is OBVIOUSLY, instead, GB engineered escape plans with a pretext to also implode WT and liquidate its "on the ground" billions in assets worldwide whenever they throw the switch on the WT doomsday mode for real. So, this is a plain anomaly in GB "history of new light". And they also re-arranged the sequencing, not calling that "new light" so no one would catch on. They now shifted the JW past expected attack at the end of the sequence, to the start of the sequence "soon, very soon" "brothers".

They just keep the "attack on Babylon the Great next" baseless myth and "its the end of the world" expectations mixed in for diversions they can use now and as WT implodes. That way they can continue to make the claim as WT implodes by its own design, words, and

actions as if "it is also the end of the world too brothers!" for a diversion.

Now it is possible to

1. Enact the WT doomsday plan for real;
2. Divert hysterical JW's wherever they want with any crazy directives;
3. As they officially cancel the JW ministry from their own mouth, and implode and loot the whole WTBT's worldwide;
4. As the GB "flies off to heaven" with probably a bunch of other fleeing WT high command accountants and lawyers, etc;
5. As they just let what is left of the tower just implode on any fully abandoned JW lemming caught in the complications, globally.

JW's are too mesmerized by all this doom hype now, to even notice the strange development that this is since especially 2012. Well, that is my cult meltdown purpose applied to WT today. No one can just make it up, because WT has already done that for us. Keep the cult on radar, its "blip" is going to vanish soon enough by its own hand and designs. It will NOT be "the end of the world" it will be the end of the WTBT's.

Thus, as Jehovah's witnesses leaders have engineered what is actually just a "self fulfilling [fake] prophecy", based on their own now [hi-jacked prophecy](#) concocted by their own Governing Body "evil slave class", that "prophecy fulfilling" deception will result in the end of their morphed apostate ministry in the near future.

Thus, God is who will make that final "bridging connection" [for all Christians awake](#) and being awakened worldwide, over several final years of actually the climax cycle of all prophecy as the world goes into overdrive, en route to: **"8th King" World Government**.

The Big Picture has Formed and Completed the Prophecy World Government Puzzle Anyway

Because religions have been highly praising of themselves, and condemning of others even if they employ a mock tolerance to fly under the radar of global "religious hatred" ridicule, this dual development in Jehovah's witnesses retardation, [and yet Christendom's advancement on the periphery](#) of "taking prophecy to world government in the future" remains unnoticed by many people as to how amazing this diametric parallel development truly is.

1. The Christian academic religious basis is not in harmony or consensus, and is variably opposed to each other in many ways;
2. Yet, the final outcome of the prophetic final global indications leading to the Christ arrival have emerged as one whole from that entire "Christian academic" inspired junkyard of error and controversy, anyway!

This is because many people must view "their religion as infallible and true" as they do not then consider the prophecy progress of "opposing religions", as it all stalls for decades. If they saw the entire Christian development as one process with many ebbs and flows since Revelation 2-3 and Christ's first seven church progress up to that time, they could more open mindedly accept the progress the International Bible Students and then Jehovah's witnesses did indeed make in prophecy, *at one time*, now long gone.

Now, because they all get stuck on various minutia and condemn each others' teachers because they are often highly-competitive and criticize each other, the big "world government" picture which is actually forming also remains, for the most part, unseen. Instead of viewing everyone's ideas, even if in sampled form or plainly erred form, we are highly focused on our own prophecy minutia, while "8th King" world government progresses by globalization unifying power to said final rival world government anyway all the while!

The truth is, from the prophets of Israel's time from God, to Jesus Christ all eventual "Christian-based" state-allied and corporate religions and related offshoots, which especially "took off" with the older Catholic apostasy and its Reformation ramifications, have originally been based on a teaching of one person: Jesus Christ.

The group dynamic of the apostles completed that leg of the human mission for its time, and they were actually inspired by God for perfect prophecy, though being Adamic humans they were woefully fully "imperfect" and sinful, and they did not understand their own prophecies for the future.

After the apostles died, all religions which formed also sprang from an independent, originally non-religious, human source; but those sources were going to be fully uninspired and fallible. And this has been the case since God [dropped the Language Bomb on Babel](#) of old. Israel to eventually come from that divine Babel explosion, was originally in a divine law covenant with God, not a "religion".

Seeing as how God knew the effects the fruitage of the "tree of the knowledge of god and bad" was going to have, and that the Bible is actually ultimately for all people of earth, He knew many people would take shots at its interpretation. THAT is WHY it is there!

Even angels could take a shot.

(1 Peter 1:10-12) Concerning this very salvation a diligent inquiry and a careful search were made by the prophets who prophesied about the undeserved kindness meant for you. 11 They kept on investigating what particular season or what sort of [season] the spirit in them was indicating concerning Christ when it was bearing witness beforehand about the sufferings for Christ and about the glories to follow these. 12 It was revealed to them that, not to themselves, but to you, they were ministering the things that have now been announced to you through those who have declared the good news to you with holy spirit sent forth from heaven. Into these very things angels are desiring to peer.

That is what God intended. And in the post Reformation, the progress of valid "needle" prophecy was gleaned by God from among thousands of "haystack" errors, over centuries.

Thus, every Christian has the challenge and right to take a shot at prophecy.

God intended it to be the "sacred secret" God mind-game "challenge" to eventually be revealed by these errors (Rev10:5-7), because the errors had as much motivation for later Christian progress as did the truths which finally did arrive. Thus, not all "false interpretation of prophecy" has evil intent. In fact no Christian is a "prophet" who speaks or writes original PROPHECY, which is what a "prophet of God" was and did now all gone on earth.

Instead, all people after the apostles can only be interpreters.

Because this can be used for negative purposes and people can believe them, some of them are called "false prophets" in the Bible as their interpretations may describe a future speculative forecast, which will fail in the cases of affirmed "false prophets". (2Thess2:1-2) But we can note also, the prophets did not understand the prophecy they wrote.

(Daniel 8:27) And as for me, Daniel, I felt exhausted and was made sick for [some] days. Then I got up and did the work of the king; but I kept showing myself numbed on account of the thing seen, and there was nobody understanding [it].

It was intended by God that later humans would be used to eventually unravel the knot, one strand at a time, over centuries, with God's guidance. The harder we pull on the knot, the tighter it becomes. But, in time, God was going to loosen the knot for us—it was all guided by the God timing.

Thus, the prophecy is **certain** to keep accelerating in "brightness" as we continue nearing world government and the Christ arrival it will indeed "trigger".

(2 Peter 1:19-21) Consequently we have the prophetic word [made] more sure; and you are doing well in paying attention to it as to a lamp shining in a dark place, until day dawns and a daystar rises, in your hearts. 20 For you know this first, that no prophecy of Scripture springs from any private interpretation. 21 For prophecy was at no time brought by man's will, but men spoke from God as they were borne along by holy spirit.

The End Game of World Government Has Emerged from Prophecy for Millions of Christians Anyway

It was trial and error and trial and accuracy, a little at a time, but over time it has gotten to the end game meaning, anyway:

8th King "King North" "King Fierce" "Immense Image" (Dan2) World government complete, functional (Dan11:45, Rev17:8-18) and "world peace" stated (1Thess5:1-3; Dan12:11), triggers Christ's arrival, not before, but AFTER it completes. That takes several more years.

As proof, in spite of Jehovah's witnesses downward spiral into the chasm of apostate darkness and tons of errors in other Christian attempts inspired by Christendom academia and press, the end game has been revealed anyway in spite of both of those well-placed error complexes.

1. "Wild beast" "antichrist" symbolized "one world government" is on the Revelation prophecy radar of millions of Christians scattered everywhere and in all kinds of background contexts.

2. The Daniel 12 final timed prophecy periods are being recognized as the "map to" the tribulation timing and phasing, world government, and the Christ arrival it will trigger, now known among millions of scattered Christians at a very generic and even non-religious level.

3. Many are also understanding "Babylon the Great" will be a huge global complex of religious-related error which will "ride the wild beast" in final form as the world government "antichrist" endorser, before it is destroyed.

The truth is, the future reality will end up defining all these prophecy features AS REALITY anyway, and all Christians everywhere are in this development, as all people are being assessed by God as well.

Thus, God's goal is to help people make the right decision (Hag2:7), not based on a "prophecy final exam", but by believing John 3:16 and then agreeing to this salvation offer of the future, from the Kingdom of God "in person":

(Revelation 14:6-8) And I saw another angel flying in midheaven, and he had everlasting good news to declare as glad tidings to those who dwell on the earth, and to every nation and tribe and tongue and people, 7 saying in a loud voice: "Fear God and give him glory, because the hour of the judgment by him has arrived, and so worship the One who made the heaven and the earth and sea and fountains of waters." 8 And another, a second angel, followed, saying: "She has fallen! Babylon the Great has fallen, she who made all the nations drink of the wine of the anger of her fornication!" (Rev17:15-17; Rev11:11-13; Rev16:17-20)

That is why the worship of God Almighty is the "agreement" all saved humans will make in the future come Revelation 14:6-7 and the future Christ "second coming".

Now it has become clear why, when Christ arrives, salvation has to be open on the spot to ANYONE, Christian or not, who agrees to that liberating angelic Kingdom of God announcement sure to come to the face of EVERY savable human even if in the "worse case scenario" like Saul of Tarsus.

And the truth is, general knowledge will affect more people than highly detailed prophecy knowledge anyway, because faith in God and Christ ALONE, which WILL be tested in the future (Rev3:10), is what saves a person when it is observed.

(Revelation 3:10) ...the hour of test, which is to come upon the whole inhabited earth, to put a test upon those dwelling on the earth.

(Luke 18:8) Nevertheless, when the Son of man arrives, will he really find the faith on the earth?"

(Luke 21:34-36) But pay attention to yourselves that your hearts never become weighed down with overeating and heavy drinking and anxieties of life, and suddenly that day be instantly upon you 35 as a snare. For it will come in upon all those dwelling upon the face of all the earth. 36 Keep awake, then, all the time making supplication that you may succeed in escaping all these things that are destined to occur, and in standing before the Son of man."

Some Basic Reasons for Christ's "Open Salvation Mission" REQUIREMENT From God, Come Christ's "Second Coming"

Maybe the most telling accumulated Christian "religious experiments" data and information is that EVERY possible "salvation angle" has been tried already, to no avail overall for a millennium and half plus, which just stalled in an incomplete form and often a judgmental state of frozenness—a greater "condemnation of others angle" is what resulted.

Thus, this open salvation prophecy and principle "angle" actually has NEVER been "tried" by ANY Christian "religion".

And as unbelievable as it may sound, Christian religions NEVER have even tried a positive approach. Instead, "doomsday religion" is what typifies Christian religion as a whole. It is one negative dead-end myth now.

Thus, might as well open the salvation commensurate with the scale of Christ's sacrificial blood purchase and perfect new human physicality in that same "atonement sacrifice" TO GOD.

(1 John 2:1-2) My little children, I am writing you these things that you may not commit a sin. And yet, if anyone does commit a sin, we have a helper with the Father, Jesus Christ, a righteous one. 2 And he is a propitiatory sacrifice for our sins, yet not for ours only but also for the whole world's.

Seeing as that total global scale "redemption", past, present, and future, in the true extent of Christ's "worldwide and for all time" "purchase" of "Adamic humanity" of the "whole human race" for God and from God, IS THE TRUTH, then we may as well "apply" it TO THE FULL. Why the hell not right?

Many religions give lip service to that statement from God, but their actions consistently speak otherwise as religions milked people with such claims made empty by the religion, for their own "living".

(Revelation 10:5-7) And the angel that I saw standing on the sea and on the earth raised his right hand to heaven, 6 and by the One who lives forever and ever, who created the heaven and the things in it and the earth and the things in it and the sea and the things in it, he swore: "There will be no delay any longer; 7 but in the days of the sounding of the seventh angel, when he is about to blow his trumpet, the sacred secret of God according to the good news which he declared to his own slaves the prophets is indeed brought to a finish."

Thus, you can know God's salvation purpose is global for all humans (past, present, and future), and that His actual "final message" (Rev10:5-11; Rev11:3) will be UNIQUE, COMPLETE, ACCURATE, OPEN SALVATION FOCUSED, and completely positive and DIFFERENT than ALL of the entrenched deadbeat "Christian religious views".

Although many Christians now understand the "world government prophecy" and its relation to complete before Christ arrives, the rest of the "Christian religious" rhetoric is done, it never made it this far did it? Christians and all people, NOT RELIGIONS, is what matters to God Almighty, plain and simple. PEOPLE and all creation matters to God, not "religion".

This TOTAL Christ open salvation PURPOSE of Revelation 14, extending all over parable and prophecy (Joel2:30-32; Matt25:31-40), IS THE ONLY "ANGLE" WHICH HAS NOT BEEN TRIED! That ought to be unique enough to garner further interest and investigation for the future.

But now, let's cover some specifics in basic form first, before we get into the complete "open salvation opportunity worldwide at the Christ arrival" total Biblical proof background in prophecy, later, in the next section.

(1 John 3:8) For this purpose the Son of God was made manifest, namely, to break up the works of the Devil.

1. Christ's "I came to cause division" CERTAINTY (Matt10:35), means God has used the Christ "break up the works of the Devil" first mission as a new perfect human, to actually create this exact scenario of mass Christian world confusion, much like the [post-Babel](#) mass religious confusion in general from God's own toolbox.

Christ breaks up Christianity because their religions are ultimately under the Devil's control, which [apostate] Jehovah's witnesses so aptly demonstrate today as well.

That too is why Babel the Great is a religious entity, its confusions become hyper divisive by "sleeping with the kings of the Earth" as some religions become state propaganda mouthpieces to influence other religions while religious leaders are known in stereotyped form as arrogant, limelight lovers, overly competitive, greedy and ego driven personality types who do more harm than good in many cases, though of course, not all of them, as no man can really judge but we can observe.

Though there has been some righteous religious leaders, the collective religion entity is Satan's puppet.

There have been just enough evil religious leaders to sully and slime the sordid name of religion, which also reflects on God.

(Matthew 10:35-36) For I came to cause division, with a man against his father, and a daughter against her mother, and a young wife against her mother-in-law. 36 Indeed, a man's enemies will be persons of his own household.

Thus, God's strategic purpose in Christ "causing division" to shatter the "Christian world" and Christ's use of the religious "sword" of religion-focused warfare to further the divide, is part of how he "breaks up" also, the "works of the Devil"—at the same time. Like with the Catholic Church monopoly attempt on all of Europe and soon the whole world in their Dark Ages planning covens, Satan can use a form of "Universal Church based" "Christian religion unity", to work his own operations.

A. That is why Christ has smashed Christianity into little bits and pieces, to diffuse the power potential Satan can wield in "unified" systems, such as what was forming in Babel in Genesis 11:1-9, in the past: centralized, unified power.

B. That is also why God smashed Babel to scattered smithereens to disperse the nations in the wake of that global multiplied-language based confusion, to this day. It delayed that first world government attempt of Genesis 11:1-9, to today's timeframe.

C. God has purposed only Jesus Christ and their Kingdom to be the "central power" and to unify mankind with even the perfect first language restored.

(Zephaniah 3:9) For then I shall give to peoples the change to a pure language, in order for them all to call upon the name of Jehovah, in order to serve him shoulder to shoulder.

(Thus, when the "new world order" circus decides to roll into town and centralize THEIR OWN centralized and globalized form of then distributed "palatial tents" WORLD GOVERNMENT (Dan11:45), you can bet BOTH God and Christ and Kingdom and Power will also smash that rival sovereign entity to smithereens, forever. (Dan2:44))

(Zephaniah 3:8) "Therefore keep yourselves in expectation of me," is the utterance of Jehovah, 'till the day of my rising up to [the] booty, for my judicial decision is to gather nations, for me to collect together kingdoms, in order to pour out upon them my denunciation, all my burning anger; for by the fire of my zeal all the earth will be devoured.

How many times must it be smashed to smithereens to catch on here?

Now we can infer that "division" "man against his father, and a daughter against her mother" was not just at the possible individual level as the full extent of the foretold divisiveness. By one look at Christian religions [massive divisions](#) which are not just limited to

30,000+ "denominations", we know the full extent of God's permanently "divisive" purpose for this world's timeframe.

But, because it all logically points to Christ in arrived power as the final "unifying agent", God uses that division for the best salvation purpose in the end, and He will indeed "pull it all together" come the time of Christ, it has all been temporary.

(Romans 8:20-21) For the creation was subjected to futility, not by its own will but through him that subjected it, on the basis of hope 21 that the creation itself also will be set free from enslavement to corruption and have the glorious freedom of the children of God.

(Habakkuk 2:12-14) "Woe to the one that is building a city by bloodshed, and that has solidly established a town by unrighteousness! 13 Look! Is it not from Jehovah of armies that peoples will toil on only for the fire, and that national groups will tire themselves out merely for nothing? 14 For the earth will be filled with the knowing of the glory of Jehovah as the waters themselves cover over [the] sea.

It means God's judgment by Christ has to "take into account" the massive web of confusions globally, which even the "Christian world" is stuck in. It means ignorance, confusion, and perpetual error, "not knowing our right hand from our left", creates a [less accountable] human judgment context for God's future salvation sweep of Christ.

(Jonah 4:9-11) And God proceeded to say to Jonah: "Have you rightly become hot with anger over the bottle-gourd plant?" At that he said: "I have rightly become hot with anger, to the point of death." 10 But Jehovah said: "You, for your part, felt sorry for the bottle-gourd plant, which you did not toil upon or make get big, which proved to be a mere growth of a night and perished as a mere growth of a night. 11 And, for my part, ought I not to feel sorry for Nineveh the great city, in which there exist more than one hundred and twenty thousand men who do not at all know the difference between their right hand and their left, besides many domestic animals?"

If people really knew full well what we were doing, and still chose to sin against God in complete accurate knowledge and accuracy by total employed freewill, with no doubts and deceptions to further the actions, we would be doomed to eternal condemnation, eternal non-existence.

(1 Timothy 1:13) Nevertheless, I was shown mercy, because I was ignorant and acted with a lack of faith.

In fact, the Devil having to use much lies and coercions even in the fallen state of Adamic man shows how savable humans really are. If humans were condemnable from conception, then the Devil would not have to try so hard. His lie takes great Satanic effort to promote; that is actually a very good sign many humans will be saved by the same means Satan develops to try to secure a blanket condemnation. Instead, it has the direct opposite effect in the end.

God's use of human error, will give billions of humans a huge cushion of lessened accountability which Christ can cover due to such ignorance and "lack of faith". THAT is why those with Christian knowledge will be more accountable than the general population without such knowledge.

(James 3:1) Not many of you should become teachers, my brothers, knowing that we shall receive heavier judgment.

It means God must "open the salvation" to dissolve that massive web of divisions at a scale LARGER than the current sub-optimized global scenario of multiplied errors, which is global in scale and across all realms of human "organized error". Religion has also exposed itself to the point it would be ludicrous to think that corrupted complex could ever be used to form a human judgment upon.

To God, religion would not have the life of a fly put into its corrupted self-righteous hands, and that for very good reason. Religion secures its own judgment in the end by this corruption, and that judgment is from God by world government and it is of total destruction.

God's final salvation opportunity has to be, and will be, universal and eternal in "everlasting good news" scope as per Revelation 14.

Instead of being stumbled and disgusted with Christian religion and criminal organizations like Jehovah's witnesses so-called "true religion" has become too, we can SEE this is EXACTLY how God purposed it to be; to maximize the future massive salvation potential for many humans, and at worldwide scope, NON-religiously in the end.

A person MUST take the effort to think for themselves and research what they want to actually believe.

(Acts 17:11) Now the latter were more noble-minded than those in Thessalonica, for they received the word with the greatest eagerness of mind, carefully examining the Scriptures daily as to whether these things were so.

That freedom of choice has to be freed from religion in the end (Rev14:8; Rev18:8; Rev17:16), and directed towards the God and Christ [guaranteed] salvation offer then manifesting "in person", as many will be baffled by this confusion, and until Christ arrives it will persist—in fact, it will climax in the future for several final years.

(Zechariah 13:7) "O sword (Rev13:3 context of the future; Dan11:41-43; Zech11), awake against my shepherd, even against the able-bodied man who is my associate," is the utterance of Jehovah of armies. "Strike the shepherd, and let those of the flock be scattered; and I shall certainly turn my hand back upon those who are insignificant."

(Matthew 24:9-14) Then people will deliver you up to tribulation and will kill you, and you will be objects of hatred by all the nations on account of my name. 10 Then, also, many will be stumbled and will betray one another and will hate one another. 11 And many false prophets will arise and mislead many; 12 and because of the increasing of lawlessness the love of the greater number will cool off. 13 But he that has endured to the end is the one that will be saved. 14 And this good news of the kingdom will be preached in all the inhabited earth for a witness to all the nations; and then the end will come.

You can bet your life, the Devil and his earthly enemies are NOT done with their war on Christ. And you can bet your life a thousand times over, neither is Christ done with his war on them. (Rev16:13-16; Rev19:19-21) We are now entering the climax phase of the final battle preparing. If you think religion is confused now, just wait until the final cycle is underway in earnest. If you think guessing Christian religions and individuals have taken a million guesses now, it will become a billion in the final cycle.

After Christ arrives is when the human unity based on absolute total truth will come, not before; and God and Christ know all this [already].

2. Thus, Christians have the God given right to take a shot at prophecy. All humans have that right as well, that is why the Bible is everywhere, to "exert power" to see what people make of it. THAT is why Christian religions often try to limit, control, and curtail that right of all people.

(Hebrews 4:12) For the word of God is alive and exerts power and is sharper than any two-edged sword and pierces even to the dividing of soul and spirit, and of joints and [their] marrow, and [is] able to discern thoughts and intentions of [the] heart.

Now many of those "thoughts and intentions" can now be reviewed as global record in what religions have done by "interpretation" to reveal their true motives and the outcome is constant negativity and self-serving selfishness. And it was not always bad, but it all devolves into the same tribalistic highly limited "religious recipe for salvation" of their "religion" alone, in most cases. Thus, God gets a baseline analysis of humans by our very "thoughts" on the pronouncements OF GOD in Bible texts and prophecy.

There is a reason, to get us to [start] thinking, for good or bad or "still deciding" purposes.

But, if the reality of the future proves us wrong in details of prophetic "interpretation", we have to accept it while keeping in mind the mass Christian awareness of world government to come and trigger the Christ arrival is one aspect of prophecy which will come true most certainly, and that is why it has opened up to millions of Christians all over the world in basic form, in spite of mass religious errors.

The "God Lighthouse" of the basic [world government completion to trigger the Christ arrival] PROPHECY is so HUGE, drawing, guiding, and certain, no dark night, no storm in the oceans of the world or the seas of religion will be able to impede its light as God WILL draw all the "ships" to Himself, in time. THAT is why it has formed like this.

Now the maximum number of people can be positively affected regardless of personal experience or life context!

The steps along the way may be in error in various forecast details such as in this one and certainly many others, but some will have more error than others. But, in the end, it is all now leading to the same place: **world government**; so all errors must be "worked around" as the world heads to that one place guaranteed. (Rev16:16)

And there is a good reason why that one "detail" of certain future rival world government completing to trigger the Christ arrival, which will NOT fail, is known by millions of Christians worldwide, from all kinds of background contexts.

THAT is the *one place* the entire world history and prophecy will end up anyway!

3. Now God has to overlook the various human and "religious errors" along the way as He has already revealed the final page of the book at the same time: world government to trigger the Christ arrival.

And since Eden and on to [Babel](#), God's salvation strategy in His indomitable perfect purpose actually uses human error to His own ultimate advantage in the end, and all along the way.

(Isaiah 53:6) Like sheep we have all of us wandered about; it was each one to his own way that we have turned; and Jehovah himself *has caused* the error of us all to meet up with that one.

And "meet up with that one" is the ultimate destiny of all humans, and it need not be fearful. One should view Christ's "second coming" arrival in the future to be certainly MORE open and positive as was his first arrival in the first century. But this time, Christ comes in indomitable immortal power and complete super-universal authority to be APPLIED.

4. The truth is, a totally valid and completely detailed step by step prophecy interpretation would only have so much reach and absorption, it could NOT be any basis for individually driven salvation from God; it could not even reach all humans of Earth. (Matt10:23) But, keep in mind, ANY valid prophecy understanding will aid human salvation.

The truth is, the most basic faith in Jesus Christ is what will save most Christians. (John3:16)

God well knows the literally tens of thousands of Christian religious ideas which obscure the real prophecy details and yet also add some validity in that storm of confusion. Thus, the error is what is used for God's salvation purposes in His own way, as much as any accuracy which has indeed "been surfacing" this whole time and "coming together" anyway.

Coming and going, up and down, truth and error, NO ONE can beat God Almighty who can use it all against ANY enemy who tries to take him on. Any move the enemy makes, God will use for His purpose and will bring back on their own head later. Period.

And just because some Christian researcher has a few or a lot of errors, does not mean they did not show a love for the Word of God, which drove their interest the whole time. How could God disqualify a Christian who honestly sought His word and understanding, just because of a few errors when there are millions of these errors anyway? God cannot, he has to apply John 3:16 across the board. God knows the true motive, keep in mind.

For millions of Christians to already realize world government is the terminus of prophecy INTO THE CHRIST "SECOND COMING" and that Daniel logically also has the final timed periods of that future in that prophecy (Dan8:14>>Dan12), they are close enough to let the actual future reality "become" their "belief system" all along the way over these final several years.

5. It MUST be this way, because the general world government completion awareness to trigger the Christ arrival, is going to produce the "truth solution" in person, and directly anyway, and we knew his mission takes [ONE THOUSAND YEARS](#) to fully teach and unify mankind to sinless perfection. Why rush in a "religious perfection" when CHRIST is who guides the perfection into mankind, PERSONALLY, PATIENTLY, for 1,000 YEARS!

Plus, "religious perfection" is impossible anyway, and that one thousand years timeframe ought to tell us how long it shall actually take to "perfect mankind". Thus, the truth that the perfecting of new mankind is NOT A SLAM DUNK PROCESS, has been staring us square in the face and eyes the whole time! It CANNOT be "rushed" in any way.

THAT is why Christ Kingdom rules ONE THOUSAND YEARS, even if it is a billion years wide and billion years high in power. It still takes ONE THOUSAND YEARS, to perfect willing human beings from first to last.

THAT is why this general mass awareness of the meaning of world government in the future, and in prophecy in general, is now known by millions of Christians worldwide. Even the world researchers of globalism and global geo-politics, know world government in the future is an "Anglo-American elite" goal and possibility.

(That is why a generic quote-less search of [future world government] had a Google search return of 1,050,000,000 pages at the end of 2019, and has now almost 2,000,000,000 search returns in early 2020. Try it for yourself: <https://www.google.com/search?ei=F1CpXMi2BOjOjwT37yAw&q=future+world+government>)

In addition, keep in mind certain detailed general notions which prove in error which fail or get applied to a decoy, can be used by the enemy system to try to mislead Christians along the way (as you will see in the case of Jehovah's witnesses [fake prophecy](#) in the future).

That premature application error and misleading meaning is all they can use since they cannot wait until Christ arrives to work their greatest antichristian operations. And in God's strategy, God had to make prophecy a "sacred secret". (Rev10:5-7) It was going to open in its own time, all interim errors had to be open for the Devil's use in the meantime, as he strategizes his own false prophecy applications' purposes.

But, the general Christian awareness of the future ramifications of completed world government will not fail in final fulfillment climax in the future. World Government will indeed arrive in that timeline of prophecy and the final world event continuum it foretells. And, Christ will indeed "arrive", in the future timeline as well. THAT "little detail" will be spot on, eventually.

6. Thus, God cannot make the final cycle a "prophecy final exam". God can only help individuals make the required stand for Himself and Christ and their Kingdom power over that of the rival world government, which rival sovereign entity will try to coerce all people to accept the "666 mark" of allegiance to that temporary counterfeit power. (Rev13:15-18)

(Revelation 13:15-18) And there was granted it to give breath to the image of the wild beast, so that the image of the wild beast should both speak and cause to be killed all those who would not in any way worship the image of the wild beast. 16 And it puts under compulsion all persons, the small and the great, and the rich and the poor, and the free and the slaves, that they should give these a mark in their right hand or upon their forehead, 17 and that nobody might be able to buy or sell except a person having the mark, the name of the wild beast or the number of its name. 18 Here is where wisdom comes in: Let the one that has intelligence calculate the number of the wild beast, for it is a man's number; and its number is six hundred and sixty-six.

Prophecy understanding can aid salvation, that is true, but the reality is it is now a jumbled confusion and thus it cannot be a requirement for salvation. THAT is why the simplest faith in Christ, stalwartly maintained, is all that matters for salvation. "Religious views" were just a very long detour on the wrong road, totally meaningless to God Almighty.

(John 3:14-17) And just as Moses lifted up the serpent in the wilderness, so the Son of man must be lifted up, 15 that everyone believing in him may have everlasting life. 16 "For God loved the world so much that he gave his only-begotten Son, in order that everyone exercising faith in him might not be destroyed but have everlasting life. 17 For God sent forth his Son into the world, not for him to judge the world, but for the world to be saved through him.

Since that is ALL THAT [REALLY] MATTERS, anything which leads up to an individual Christian maintaining that faith in God and Christ ALONE, and thus worship of God ALONE, and allegiance, and obedience only to them, has to equate to salvation for the person, regardless of the religious context or error which may have led there.

7. All the Christian religious Babel of confusion is capitalized on to try to distract people from that basic truth of John 3:16. Religious illusion, vertigo, and confusion is used to further complicate the matter by engaging in "religious wars" with others with the same basic belief. That only has negative and diverting effects on all involved. But, since God understands it too, it will have a final positive purpose in the end, it will have been temporary in a prophecy outlined finite timeframe.

Yet, THOSE are the kinds of tribalistic judgmental war camps Christian religions become, even if they hide it for a while and do not go overt in killing people with other beliefs, as the Catholic Inquisition made history performing in the past.

(Revelation 17:6) And I saw that the woman was drunk with the blood of the holy ones and with the blood of the witnesses of Jesus.

God cannot be fooled, that little hateful "religious trait" remains, even if hidden for a while.

(John 16:1-2) "I have spoken these things to you that you may not be stumbled. 2 Men will expel you from the synagogue. In fact, the hour is coming when everyone that kills you will imagine he has rendered a sacred service to God.

Religion is the Devil's main war front on people in general, and Christians in particular. Once a religion, like for example Jehovah's witnesses, tries to say their manmade corporate dictated laws are the "one and only requirement for salvation" they eclipse the meaning of John 3:16, and who the salvation really is and comes from: GOD AND JESUS CHRIST—PERIOD.

A Warning on the Future Completed "Wild beast Ride" of Religion Globally

Now that the Christian stand is actually as individual as is one's faith, if one is in a religion and does not feel like they have to leave at this time, they have to assess what "their religion's" stand will be in the future as it happens, and if they want to follow such a possibly compromised lead to the end of the road.

That is, does one want to just blindly follow their "council of elders" when the rubber hits the pavement come world government time? Rather than just go down with that collective prescribed "faith" for all "believers in the religion" as some people will allow, many will exit religion for good. (Rev16:12; Matt24:15; Rev18:4)

Though some ministries will make the stand for Christ's Kingdom over the rival world government coming, the vast majority of all "corporate mainstream" and "state allied" religions will end up blessing and endorsing that 666 fraud global governance agency, and its world peace claims, as if divine.

(Revelation 17:3) And he carried me away in [the power of the] spirit into a wilderness. And I caught sight of a woman sitting upon a scarlet-colored wild beast that was full of blasphemous names and that had seven heads and ten horns.

No one would knowingly want to also "ride the wildbeast" with their religion, when it can be avoided.

Once again, God CANNOT be fooled. That prophecy about global sell-out religion is for a very good reason of the future. Many religions already ride their home government and state allied goals and agendas, even now. Thus, when world government "rolls around the corner" in the future, they will not be able to "pull out" at that time either.

The prophecy is just an honest assessment of just how "sold out" "harlot" global corporate religion already has become. In the future, when the mainstream totally erred prophecies like their premature rapture expectation fail, (just like Jehovah's witnesses failed in prophecy long before them, by that time) they will have only one sure bet to spin the last fake prophecy upon: World Government "8th King". It is that simple and foreseeable now.

The salvation scenario is thus this:

(Revelation 18:4) And I heard another voice out of heaven say: "Get out of her, my people, if you do not want to share with her in her sins, and if you do not want to receive part of her plagues.

The sooner we view our own individual accountability and salvation potential as BASED ON INDIVIDUAL ASSESSMENT OF ALL PEOPLE by God and Christ ALONE, the better. That removes the "religious handicap" of the "collective salvation" myth, and alleviates the "share in her sins" REALITY of such associations with erred institutions with a communal bloodguilt factor heavier in accountability to God than the general nations. (Rom13; Rev18:8)

(Revelation 18:5) For her sins have massed together clear up to heaven, and God has called her acts of injustice to mind.

That is why God's command is to get out of religion *completely, forever*. (Matt24:15)

As the Jehovah's witnesses final fail arrives first, we will all witness how devastating false prophecy can become for those believing it and following the implosion of their leadership and corrupted organization. But after Jehovah's witnesses fail, all premature Christ arrival prophecies of Christendom will also fully fail. That will aid the overall effect of the "waters drying up" in all religions worldwide (Rev16:12; Rev17:15), as many people fully caught on to the mass failure of mass global religion.

Christendom Creates Many Usable Deceptions for Enemy System Use

Millions of people religious and non-religious, are realizing world government will actually be coming in the future, just as sure as the global nation-state system sovereignty will shrivel in a final global financial crash and "sword-stroke" in the future. The one, depends on the other. That is "8th King" "King North" globalism-based world government will rise on the national-system fall of the "7th King" "King South" system.

Even though millions are also reaching the "antichrist conclusion" that Revelation's "wild beast" World Government is coming in the "new world order" future, it is the spaghetti of various intrigues that surround the timed prophecies of Daniel 9:27 and Daniel 12, and many modern news media dramas, which are creating some speculations which can be capitalized on later, during these several final years.

For example, you may already be aware the fleshly nation of Israel is being used as a carrot-in-the-Middle-East to eventually focus "Zion" "God's Government" climactic dramas and "happy ending" towards, for instead, New World Order World Government counterfeit use. Many in Christendom academics and commentators actually do not see that simple ruse, instead they add to the atmosphere of Israel's "divinity" as if they are still in an active "Mosaic covenant" "clerical extension" with Yahweh the Almighty.

Now, in spite of the mass global awareness among millions of Christians concerning "wild beast" "antichrist" world government of the future in very general but valid form, everything they do explain after Rome in that same prophecy is also full of errors and over-focus on distracting national dramas as they come and go, and came and went over the years. It is sort of like much prophecy "fake news".

You can bet, the Devil will not let some of those errors go by, without some use of his own. As Jesus said, let us stay alert and on the watch. But, don't just fall for any prophecy "sensationalism" all over the place out there as it comes.

Right now some Christians realize Israel is a "new world order" decoy carrot with no divine supremacy whatsoever while their religions teach otherwise. Eventually, there must be a parting of the ways if one does not desire to follow their religion to the 666 world government endorsement campaigning to come.

As stated earlier, we will be entering a phase of mass Christian prophecy failure from the corporate academics in year over year style. Their premature rapture expectations will all fall flat well after Jehovah's witnesses flopped into their final failure, to then become a spiritual global laughing stock.

When world government does arrive first instead, THAT ENTITY will be Christian corporate religion's last hope of survival to "apply prophecy to" to seem legitimate. Because they are a dying global spiritual business in reality, whose final gig will be up, you can bet they will ride the 666 in hopes of that survival. But it will be futile, it has a long overdue bill of judgment to pay instead. (Rev17:16; Rev18:8; Rev14:8)

And know this, the Devil can ONLY USE PREMATURE and deceptive fulfillment interpretations to mislead Christians.

The Devil CANNOT wait "until Christ arrives", for then it would be too late to spin the deception of false prophecy and the use of key errors all along the way, as long as possible, to attempt to mislead as many Christians and people in general as he can in the process.

(Revelation 13:3) And I saw one of its heads as though slaughtered to death, but its death-stroke got healed, and all the earth followed the wild beast with admiration.

Because it is easier to see the big simple picture of prophecy symbology as covered earlier, and avoid all this useless minutia, we can also know in the meantime, the enemy system can use this erred minutia and shot-in-the-dark uncertainty to mislead and confuse many Christians in the "sword-stroke" interim phase (Rev13:3), before world government becomes dead obvious to all people worldwide. Of course, in God's strategy, mass confusion is still less dangerous than one Pied Piper leading a centralized lemming army.

The point of this examination, is not to argue about prophecy or criticize a fellow Christian's own right and freedom to believe as they wish about prophecy, and to teach as they feel is right. It is to examine how national dramas and fleshly Israel's irrelevance in modern prophecy can be used to confuse and possibly mislead Christians to the counterfeit.

It is easier to simplify it to know ALL NATIONAL POWER will end up under the rule of WORLDWIDE SCALE WORLD GOVERNMENT in the future to bypass all this minutia as far as anything relevant in prophecy exact detail, and thus avoid being misled or perplexed. It is not to say to be close-minded to the world's news, it is merely pointing out that all the little dramas are going to add up to one huge "sword-stroke healing into wild beast world government" drama in the end, anyway.

The choice is for that 666 wild beast world government (Rev13:15-18) or the Kingdom of God. (Rev14:6-7) We do not want to be misled to the counterfeit by these various misleading means in the future.

Here are some examples of misapplied prophecies now focused on divine spiritual entities, which continue to be fixated in focus on material Israel and the Middle East Jerusalem theme park of fiction and religious war, as well as many possible national-system "play characters". It is not a consensus view, but it demonstrates enough examples to get the point.

Jerusalem is the most important city in the world. Scripture shows that the region surrounding it—the Middle East—will eventually explode into world war.

Do you know what the Bible teaches about the end-time climax of world events in the region?

You may be surprised!

End-time prophecy focuses on dramatic events in the Middle East, but can you recognize the signs leading to the return of Jesus Christ? The Middle East has been in turmoil for decades, and many who follow world news wonder what will happen next. Yet very few realize that Bible prophecy explains in advance the earthshaking events that will lead to increased conflict and greater disasters in the region—ultimately to World War III and then the return of Christ!

The Bible outlines end-time events leading up to Jesus Christ's return. What happens in the Middle East, as His return draws near, will affect your life and the lives of everyone on earth. Understanding those events will help you take action for your family's welfare. You can escape the prophesied disasters and judgments (Luke 21:36) upon a warring and God-defying world.

But first, the Middle East must pass through difficult times ahead.

Thus, if a Christian is misled long enough in this "Jerusalem is divine" ruse any 8th King World Government development which uses Israel and Jerusalem as a possible stage in its final global play, to look as if divine and "Zion", then that scarlet wildbeast world government can claim to fulfill that "God's government" fulfillment. Of course, that is a very dangerous misperception.

God's government on earth will be administered from Jerusalem, the future capital of the world, as Zechariah confirms with a beautiful description of life there in the future. Notice in the book of Zechariah. "Thus says the Lord: 'I will return to Zion, and dwell in the midst of Jerusalem. Jerusalem shall be called the City of Truth, the Mountain of the Lord of hosts, the Holy Mountain.' Thus says the Lord of hosts: 'Old men and old women shall again sit in the streets of Jerusalem, each one with his staff in his hand because of great age. The streets of the city shall be full of boys and girls playing in its streets'" (Zechariah 8:3–5).

Also, God is founding the global scale rule of Christ "to fill the Earth" (Dan2:31-45), not to back some more idolatry of a past Jerusalem tradition. Jerusalem as a city was erased from Earth in 70 CE by the Romans. Jerusalem today is now just the Hadrian rebuilt theme park of religious plays, distractions, bloodshed and religious tribal vanity—physical Jerusalem is the major "new world order" pawn-prop for the world stage for its spiritual play portion.

Now, before we get into the "King of the North" dialogue below, keep in mind NO NATIONAL POWER will ever be the world government defining "King of the North"; all the nations will be captured by [loss of national sovereignty](#) to be forced into World Government as a global whole "united nations" final conglomeration "gathering" at fully worldwide scope of the globalization-completion process. (Rev16:13-16; Dan11:42-45)

Now, just as Jehovah's witnesses are to be led by [their own decoy "King North is Russia" deception](#), that general "King of the North" prop-carrot can also be used in varied forms, to mislead Christians in the future. This is because, as usual that real "King North" globalist-system symbol of "all the nations gathered", will continue to be applied to incomplete national entities which "King North" cannot be, as it must be 8th King world government of the future.

Thus, expect many future "sword-stroke" "nation versus nation" national dramas, and expect the "Israel carrot" of "they must achieve nationhood" to also be used for geo-political strategies which will be aligned to end up giving credibility to "8th King" rival world government. Expect material Israel to become the "crown jewel nation" and "Zion" of the Scarlet Wild Beast World Government "Crown" in the future. There will be nothing divine about it.

And know that while the "sword-stroke" cycle runs, many Christians will mistakenly think these events are detailed "Israel" prophecies coming true, when they are just "nation versus nation" sub-dramas meant to distract and mislead many people to "8th King" world government.

Here is but one example of just such a setup based on prophecy error, for the future.

In Daniel 11, we find two antagonists: the king of the North and the king of the South. In ancient times, Syria was considered to be the king of the North. But the Roman Empire conquered Syria, which became a province of Rome in 64bc. Bible prophecy shows that by the time of the end, the king of the North will be identified with the revived Roman Empire. Then: "At the time of the end the king of the South shall attack him; and the king of the North shall come against him like a whirlwind, with chariots, horsemen, and with many ships; and he shall enter the countries, overwhelm them, and pass through. He shall also enter the Glorious Land, [or the Holy Land] and many countries shall be overthrown; but these shall escape from his hand: Edom, Moab, and the prominent people of Ammon. He shall stretch out his hand against the countries, and the land of Egypt shall not escape" (Daniel 11:40–42).

Notice that the king of the North enters into the "Glorious Land"—the location of the modern state of Israel. The fact that Ammon (which Bible scholars identify as modern-day Jordan) escapes out of his hand, along with Edom and Moab, leads many to believe that Jordan will be allied with the European power.

Daniel 11:43 gives us an indication of those nations allied with the king of the South. These are the peoples of north Africa. Verse 40 states that the king of the South attacks the king of the North. What will provoke this attack? Will it be the passion of Islamic fundamentalists? Will it be a sudden interruption of oil flow to Europe? You need to watch world events in Europe and the Middle East.

Who will invade the Middle East? Look for a revived Roman Empire—a political entity now in its formative stages with the European Union as its nucleus. There will be a forced peace upon modern Israel in the Middle East. But, as we will see later, the "Beast power" that occupies the Middle East will be overthrown by the returning Commander of Heaven's armies, Jesus Christ. The King of kings and Lord of lords, revealed in Revelation 19, will see that the beast and the false prophet are cast into a lake of fire. Jerusalem will be occupied by Earth's new King, Jesus Christ. The name of the city will even be called "THE LORD IS THERE" (Ezekiel 48:35). Peace will finally come to the Middle East and to the City of Peace, Jerusalem.

Ironically, the "8th King" world government system may indeed use Jerusalem as part of its global prop works.

At least this commentary does warn readers that "the "Beast power" that occupies the Middle East will be overthrown by the returning Commander of Heaven's armies, Jesus Christ"; we can know if the "8th King" "ten horns" is the world power system which tries to claim that "Israel liberation", if such a geo-political drama should develop in the future, it will be a grand deception.

Just keep in mind, God could care less about physical Jerusalem, as He proved already in 70 CE.

That deception could help support the illusion of rival world government "divinity" and prophecy's "Zion" applied with the use of some now mundane long ago "fallen away" nation which Israel is, "being restored" by "God's government". It will be a deception if that were to occur.

Will non-Israelis control Jerusalem? The Apostle John said that they will! "Then I was given a reed like a measuring rod. And the angel stood, saying, 'Rise and measure the temple of God, the altar, and those who worship there. But leave out the court which is outside the temple, and do not measure it, for it has been given to the Gentiles. And they will tread the holy city underfoot for forty-two months'" (Revelation 11:1–2).

Gentiles will control the "holy city"—Jerusalem—for 42 months. The book of Revelation describes a 42-month period leading up to the return of Christ. Two prophets of God will witness with great power during these three and one-half years, or 1,260 days (Revelation 11:3–15). These two witnesses will contend with the forces of a revived Roman Empire, which will dominate the Middle East at that time.

That is very interesting in its timeframe, even if focused on a fleshly Israel not in the actual prophecy, and on some fictional "two witnesses" super-hero-like characters which never will become such a Hollywood-like "supernatural" manifestation.

This is because as covered a little in this study, it does have the truth that the 1260 days of Revelation 11:3 parallel Daniel 12:7 will lead to the Christ arrival. Of course if that supposed "1260 days" "application" is MISAPPLIED to play out in fleshly Israel dramas, which have no actual prophecy application, the "three and a half years" timeframe will become irrelevant, or even misleading.

This is because as well, the final "two witnesses" 1260 days ministry is a "body of the Christ" ministry completing elsewhere and everywhere, as globally dispersed to some degree, not as some super-hero divine duo.

The final ministry of Revelation 11:3 and its "time, times, and half a time" 1260 days timeframe will be based on that anointed Christian ministry's duration and its 1260 days completion as defined by completing or completed world government ceasing that final "constant feature" as in Revelation 11:7-10 and Revelation 13:5-7. That foretold final ministerial cessation activates Daniel 12:11 1290 days when world government is also completely presented, **as concurrently present dual criteria.**

(Daniel 12:11) And from the time that the constant [feature] has been removed (Rev11:7; Rev13:5-7, post 1260 days final ministry cancelled) and there has been a placing of the disgusting thing that is causing desolation (as world government with its final UN-related rendition "image"), there will be one thousand two hundred and ninety days.

Now we see how another "Hollywoodesque" super-hero villain like character in the "antichrist" fiction, which continues this strange tale, even though it is known by many, Satan ruling in future and brief world government is the ultimate "antichrist" "wild beast" future reality. (Rev17:12; Dan12:11) In reality, Satan can arrange this "antichrist" part and propfest and "antichrist's" "conqueror" will be the very 666 world government it intends to give full credence and believability to, as a speculation.

In any event, strange fictions such as this, which vary in all kinds of ways, but generally stick to this movie-like "antichrist" character set-up, as if to be a single human, can be used to mislead people instead. It really was why Christendom interpreters always took symbolisms of huge global final scale, and now immortalized spiritual arrangements of God, by their "knee jerk" first impression from the superficial, highly dramatic and literal prophecy descriptions they have now empowered.

What it means is just as God has formed a growing mass awareness of world government, the Devil has constructed the errors in the script getting there, which will be for his own use.

A great false prophet will work amazing miracles and deceive millions of people. He will cultivate worship toward himself, and claim that he is divine. Scripture describes a symbolic creature that appears like a lamb (the symbol for Christ) but speaks as a dragon (the symbol of Satan the Devil). This is the great religious power that will guide an end-time revival of the Roman Empire.

...

This Antichrist will even call down fire from heaven! These deceiving miracles will excite millions—but will also lead many away from the true Jesus Christ of the Bible. You must not let yourself become deceived. The prophet Isaiah explained a test by which we can recognize God's true servants: "To the law and to the testimony! If they do not speak according to this word, it is because there is no light in them" (Isaiah 8:20). In other words, true servants of Christ will speak according to the word of God, the Bible! You need to know your Bible, and study your Bible. Prove and test all things, as it tells us in 1 Thessalonians 5:21!

The end-time religio-political power dominating Jerusalem will cause the sacrifices to cease. Remember that the Jews have not offered animal sacrifices since 70ad, when the Romans destroyed the temple in Jerusalem. In order for the end-time sacrifices to be stopped eventually, they need to begin! When animal sacrifices begin

once again in Jerusalem, you will know that the prophecies Jesus spoke about are heading for a climax!

<https://www.tomorrowworld.org/booklets/the-middle-east-in-prophecy/content>

At least Christians can know from these kinds of excursions into more future and certain "Israel drama", that WORLD GOVERNMENT opposed to God's Kingdom, is the end goal and global confusions will be rife.

And at least Christians are understanding Daniel 12 will indeed contain the final timed periods leading to and through Christ's arrival, even if we as a whole may not know exactly when the 1260 days begins. We will know when it ends and when world government officially "places" itself on the global stage to begin the Daniel 12:11 1290 days which Christ's "second coming" will manifest in the start phase of.

Why Christ "Second Coming" is in Salvation Parousia Mode First

(Matthew 24:29-31) Immediately after the (global-crisis: sword-stroke phase resolves) tribulation of those days the sun will be darkened, and the moon will not give its light, and the stars will fall from heaven, and the powers of the heavens will be shaken. 30 And then the sign of the Son of man will appear in heaven (the entire Christ arrival prophecy will be completed to that point), and then all the tribes of the earth will beat themselves in lamentation, and they will see the Son of man coming on the (1) clouds of heaven (1290 days parousia mode, 7th plague; Rev14) with (2) power and great glory (conquest mode, 7th trumpet; Rev19:11-21). 31 And he will send forth his angels with a great trumpet sound, and they will gather his chosen ones together from the four winds (Rev7:1), from one extremity of the heavens (heavenly sheep) to their other extremity (earthly sheep).

But now you can see why Satan will be "manifesting" first in that parallel future process, as the "[angelic] stars fall from heaven" reality, with his own fake-Christian-based play expectations. And THAT is why Christ arrives first in the "salvation parousia" (Rev14; Dan12:11), because it is Satan who will be fully manifest (Eze38:7) and active in that selfsame 1290 days final period of Daniel 12:11.

Satan will pull every trick up his sleeve to try to make his "wild beast" counterfeit world government be admired, and seem divine and real.

(Revelation 13:3) And I saw one of its heads as though slaughtered to death, but its death-stroke got healed, and all the earth followed the wild beast with admiration.

(Revelation 17:8) The wild beast that you saw was (United Nations), but is not (goes impotent in the sword-stroke), and yet is about to ascend out of the abyss (in the sword-stroke recovery phase), and it is to go off into destruction. And when they see how the wild beast was, but is not, and yet will be present, those who dwell on the earth will wonder admiringly, but their names have not been written upon the scroll of life from the founding of the world.

And now you can know that the future final "sword-stroke" "healing" will be when Satan and the "new world order" "8th King" will be using that phase of global "world peace" "and security" hopefulness to draw highlighted "admiration" to his own world government counterfeit. And that is the global situation Christ will arrive into in parousia mode, first, and that parousia for the entire Daniel 12:11 open salvation 1290 days, via Revelation 14:6-7.

The other reason Christ arrives in a salvation parousia is that instant "power and great glory" would literally scare the hell out of people. They must approach people more subtly at first dependent on their own ability to accept these things. Though some humans and media think and promote the idea a global supernatural invasion "from the sky" would be an easily accepted phenomena, it would not be.

By the time Christ does go into the "power and great glory" mode of his final conquest, all savable people will have been secured into his salvation camp by far more subtle yet equally powerful methods.

(Matthew 24:36-42) Concerning that day and hour nobody knows, neither the angels of the heavens nor the Son, but only the Father. 37 For just as the days of Noah were, so the presence of the Son of man will be. 38 For as they were in those days before the flood, eating and drinking, men marrying and women being given in marriage, until the day that Noah entered into the ark; 39 and they took no note until the flood came and swept them all away, so the presence of the Son of man will be. 40 Then two men will be in the field: one will be taken along and the other be abandoned; 41 two women will be grinding at the hand mill: one will be taken along and the other be abandoned. 42 Keep on the watch, therefore, because you do not know on what day your Lord is coming.

Now we know the heavenly gathering proceeds to the earthly gathering in a similar manner but with physical human salvation purposes.

The Individual "Custom Judgment" of God

That is why God's command is to get out of religion, it is the cauldron of a dangerous deceptions brewing. This is because, it is the INDIVIDUAL God will be judging, religion is already condemned by God as in Revelation 18; religion will have NO bearing on God's judgment, what we actually are as a human being will.

(1 Corinthians 4:5) Hence do not judge anything before the due time, until the Lord comes, who will both bring the secret things of darkness to light and make the counsels of the hearts manifest, and then each one will have his praise come to him from God.

That "EACH ONE will have his praise come to him from God" is proof of an INDIVIDUAL JUDGMENT and accountability.

Religion has been distracting us from the reality of our own INDIVIDUAL CUSTOM JUDGMENT, where God takes into account every atomic, genetic, spiritual, and time detail of the TOTALITY of our human being in HIS PURPOSE AND WILL, all the way back to our most distant ancestors Adam and Eve, and forwards into the future we can have forever, IF we stay on the course of faith and obedience to GOD.

(1 John 2:17) Furthermore, the world is passing away and so is its desire, but he that does the will of God remains forever.

No limited and corruptible "religion" can perform "judgment" like God Almighty to both the infinitesimal and infinite detail, in totality, at the same time!

And no religion can "mediate" our own direct accountability to God, or "cover for our sins". And with the sordid record of religion, an honest person certainly would not want the Religion Ted Bundy to be "our attorney" anyway, we too would have to be OUT OF OUR MINDS, to let criminality-itself represent us! It is what it is.

Ultimately, there is just no "soft landing" for what religion really IS, and where it is going.

(Revelation 18:7-8) To the extent that she glorified herself and lived in shameless luxury, to that extent give her torment and mourning. For in her heart she keeps saying, 'I sit a queen, and I am no widow, and I shall never see mourning.' 8 That is why in one day her plagues will come, death and mourning and famine, and she will be completely burned with fire, because Jehovah God, who judged her, is strong.

And keep in mind, Babylon the Great will be "falling" (Rev14:8), in that Daniel 12:11 1290 days under completed world government.

Though most of us learned [some of this] from a former religious context, we had to leave religion to extend it to the full. (Dan11:32-35) That is, religions have also been used to do good and teach people about God [for a time]. But at some point we will reach the limit of the religion's teaching ability and scope, and the corporate "high bar" cannot be raised once a religion entrenches into its formula of success, and into its ego driven "board" leaders' yoke, as can be viewed in the static and unchanging "creeds and traditions" religions eventually fossilize into.

Why do we think religion is viewed as a JOKE by BILLIONS of people of Earth? Because it is. The more one "loses faith" "in religion", the more one gains "faith in God", even if the time delay of disgust has to run its course. The great insights of science do more to help people "believe in God", than religion. Just ask [Isaac Newton](#) if that is true.

That is, there comes a time in all religious organisms when they cease to progress, and it is of historic record.

Religions may divide and propagate ad infinitum like a plague, but they all die in progress and fossilize in time. For example, Jehovah's witnesses are a very brief "[snap shot case study](#)" of just such a once vibrant and dynamic faith based on former progress, being apostatized and fossilized into a "doctrinal unity" "set in concrete" "doomsday cult" religious artifact, in just a few decades, now in their spiraling descent from the top of Everest to the bottom of the Grand Canyon.

(Colossians 2:3) Carefully concealed in him are ALL ALL ALL the treasures of wisdom and of knowledge.

The truth is, God and Christ are ETERNALLY INFINITE BEINGS, and man will be learning FROM THEM AND ABOUT THEM for TRILLIONS of years. Thus, we will have to put in our own time now, to start the truly "endless" journey. It is up to US, not some stalled religion, to keep making progress in learning about God and Christ. Religions have learned all they are ever going to learn by now.

Only WE can do it, no one can do it "for us", even if they can help [a little] along the way, that time will end.

(Ephesians 4:11-14) And he gave some as apostles, some as prophets, some as evangelizers, some as shepherds and teachers, 12 with a view to the readjustment of the holy ones, for ministerial work, for the building up of the body of the Christ, 13 until we all attain to the oneness in the faith and in the accurate knowledge of the Son of God, to a full-grown man, to the measure of stature that belongs to the fullness of the Christ; 14 in order that we should no longer be babes, tossed about as by waves and carried hither and thither by every wind of teaching by means of the trickery of men, by means of cunning in contriving error.

Now we know AFTER Christ arrives and is ruling 100%, is when the full truth and "oneness" will be made real and permanent. Thus, religions will only be able to go so far, even if they had 100% truth, which they do not.

(1 Timothy 2:3-6) This is fine and acceptable in the sight of our Savior, God, 4 whose will is that all sorts of men should be saved and come to an accurate knowledge of truth. 5 For there is one God, and one mediator between God and men, a man, Christ Jesus, 6 who gave himself a corresponding ransom for all—[this is] what is to be witnessed to at its own particular times.

Thus, "all sorts of men" cannot be limited in God's judgment by the divisive "all sorts of" religious contexts which cannot even describe the total openness of the Christ arrival salvation first mission. If they could, they would have done so by now. They have only been working on understanding the Bible for centuries with millions of dollars in resources and thousands of paid thinkers.

Yet, they stall; and as they do they stall a person's growing knowledge of Christ which can only be taken further when OUT of the religious fish tank, and back into the true endless river.

(2 Peter 1:5-8) Yes, for this very reason, by your contributing in response all earnest effort, supply to your faith virtue, to [your] virtue knowledge, 6 to [your] knowledge self-control, to [your] self-control endurance, to [your] endurance godly devotion, 7 to [your] godly devotion brotherly affection, to [your] brotherly affection love. 8 For if these things exist in you and overflow, they will prevent you from being either inactive or unfruitful regarding the accurate knowledge of our Lord Jesus Christ.

(1 John 5:20) But we know that the Son of God has come, and he has given us intellectual capacity that we may gain the knowledge of the true one.

That is why our INDIVIDUAL responsibility is to surpass religious imposed limitations and barriers and their use of the "trickery of men" which also issues a sure curse of more darkness. THAT is why the Bible is available directly, all over the world in print, in libraries, and on the web.

A person cannot use "a religion" as some merit badge for salvation, it has to be directed to God and Christ DIRECTLY. That effective illusion is what religion has made a living off of for millenniums. We will all have direct and individual accountability wherein ONLY the blood in the forgiveness in Christ's sacrifice can intercede. Religions cannot even save themselves.

Because people were misled to think religion can be a mediatorial "lawyer" as they "bait and switch" Christ and or God out, and their religious organization and so-called "priests" in, religions were very successful preying on human lack of understanding, aided by their own momentum of spiritual illusion, while directing enslaved human worship and resources to the religion and its corporate legal control body of those then massive overall accruing assets.

Soon, "faith in religion" actually became misperceived as "faith in God". Religion has been revealed to be just an ethereal idol of

manmade claims and self-appointment, also venerated in many materialized props and "religious decorations" to give greater "tangible" believability to its fake "divinity". Of those "material god" props, which some religions set up for worship only to be given to God Almighty, we have their own religious museum and mausoleum of millions of idols, symbols, traditions, and "relics" as the root word of what "religion" itself really is: a dead relic.

In time, for those of us who did get stalled by religion, we have to bust off the religion training wheels and ride on our own, with God's direct aid, not religion's.

Thus, it is no accident religions draw people with this illusion and "milk the flock" of millions and billions of dollars as a profit racket at the same time.

(Revelation 18:3) For because of the wine of the madness of her fornication all the nations have fallen [victim], and the kings of the earth committed fornication with her, and the traveling merchants of the earth became rich due to the power of her shameless luxury.

No wonder God shut the lights off on the rackets of religion. No wonder "religion as we know it" today, has no future under world government as an assured future judgment of God. (Rev18:8; Rev17:16)

As sure as there is the Almighty God, is as sure as the world will witness the global downfall of all religion under world government as that institution will "use God as the shill" for its con, for the last time.

(Revelation 17:15-18) And he says to me: "The waters that you saw, where the harlot is sitting, mean peoples and crowds and nations and tongues. (Rev16:12-16) 16 And the ten horns that you saw (national-systems), and the wild beast (world government globalist-system), these will hate the harlot and will make her devastated and naked (pillaged and exposed), and will eat up her fleshy parts (depose and absorb her corporate identity and leadership) and will completely burn her with fire. (complete global outlawed corporate deposition, under world government) 17 For God put [it] into their hearts to carry out his thought (Rev18:8), even to carry out [their] one thought by giving their (national-system) kingdom to the (world government) wild beast, until the words of God will have been accomplished. 18 And the woman whom you saw means the great (global-corporate-religious) city that has a kingdom over the kings of the earth."

Thus, God cannot use that corrupted "harlot" institution for anything to result in DIRECT HUMAN SALVATION come the Christ arrival. But, God can remove religion globally to aid the salvation of "his people" still then stuck in these various tar pits of religion worldwide.

And the global sign of the assured world government sanctioned downfall of all global religion can actually help wake up many people, in and out of religion "exiting stage left" forever at that time in the future. THAT is the only way God will finally "use religion" to "save people" by the signal and freedom afforded billions by its global downfall.

For non-Christian peoples and non-religious ones, good conscience (Rom2:12-16) is driven by either their belief in God as the ultimate authority, and or by their conscientiousness **by nature**.

There are some good people who may also only believe their conscience, they may also not believe in God. Disbelief in God can be fixed very quickly come the Christ arrival, so even atheism is no limitation to the salvation Christ secured. With religion's God sullyng record it is surprising there are not more atheists to tell you the truth. Because of that God defaming liar called religion, God must compensate for the evils religion has wrought.

God already knows why some people do not believe in Him. God must also have his own say on the matter, the "other side of the coin" must also be "flipped", as religious corruption already had its lying say on the matter for all these years as the number one supporter of atheist development.

At Christ's arrival the power of Christ's salvation then globally present and OUR OWN DECISION TO JOIN IT, is what will save ANY HUMAN saying yes to Revelation 14:6-7.

And just as God aided likely Zoroastrianism instructed Cyrus the Great, even anointing him because of his ethical acceptability of "good conscience" (Isa45), God can aid all of His "my people" at that time of the Christ "second coming", REGARDLESS of their religion or lack thereof.

(Romans 2:12-16) For instance, all those who sinned without law will also perish without law; but all those who sinned under law will be judged by law. 13 For the hearers of law are not the ones righteous before God, but the doers of law will be declared righteous. 14 For whenever people of the nations that do not have law do by nature the things of the law, these people, although not having law, are a law to themselves. 15 They are the very ones who demonstrate the matter of the law to be written in their hearts, while their conscience is bearing witness with them and, between their own thoughts, they are being accused or even excused. 16 This will be in the day when God through Christ Jesus judges the secret things of mankind, according to the good news I declare.

(Romans 2:25-26) Circumcision is, in fact, of benefit only if you practice law; but if you are a transgressor of law, your circumcision has become uncircumcision. 26 If, therefore, an uncircumcised person keeps the righteous requirements of the Law, his uncircumcision will be counted as circumcision, will it not?

To believe "you have to be Christian to be saved" (or any other deluded religious camp's similar obligatory claim), when various Biblical principles and prophecies show otherwise, merely limited the idea in humans of the true global scale of the salvation opportunity which is coming with the Christ arrival. Human judgmentalism as promoted by religion has no salvation in it. It was just an exercise in vain self-righteousness.

All those limiting ideas need to be discarded when we can come to see this logic and its prophecy. And ironically, due to this quagmire of world and religious error, God MUST compensate with the hugest salvation opportunity mankind will ever have known, directly, come that Christ future arrival.

In the end, God morphed all the "bad news" into the greatest "everlasting good news" by use of even the collective fully-terminal error of the whole world, and [especially] that of corrupted religion as one whole global farce.

(Revelation 14:6-8) And I saw another angel flying in midheaven, and he had everlasting good news to declare as glad tidings to those who dwell on the earth, and to every nation and tribe and tongue and people, 7 saying in a loud voice: "Fear God and give him glory, because the hour of the judgment by him has arrived, and so worship the One who made the heaven and the earth and sea and fountains of waters." 8 And another, a second angel, followed, saying: "She has

fallen! Babylon the Great has fallen, she who made all the nations drink of the wine of the anger of her fornication!"

(Rev17:15-17; Rev11:11-13; Rev16:17-20)

And as you see, when Christ arrives with that global "glad tidings" and the eternal "everlasting GOOD NEWS" he will also be deposing Babylon the Great (Rev14:8; Rev17:16), by the hand of the world government which "the harlot" will finally bless and endorse as divine, in religion's last error [of all time].

God's "good news" has to ACTUALLY BE GREAT NEWS.

(Matthew 24:14) And this good news of the kingdom will be preached in all the inhabited earth for a witness to all the nations; and then the end will come.

The Kingdom "good news", actually **FROM that Kingdom** at the Christ arrival as in Revelation 14, cannot be a waffled spin of deception which religious "bad news", sold as "the good news"; that is what religion has turned it all into. What this means logically and prophetically is that Christ MUST now complete his own "good news" based salvation in person, religion failed big time.

God HIMSELF and Christ HIMSELF with a million billion holy angles of the Kingdom of God are who complete that divine "this good news of the kingdom will be preached in all the inhabited earth for a witness to all the nations" sanction via Revelation 14 in the future. It is NOT of man, and certainly NOT of global religious corporatism.

In short order, in less than four years (Dan12:11), by billions of holy angels and the whole immortal Messiah Kingdom itself (Rev14:1; Rev17:14), Christ will do what Christians could NOT do in almost 2000 years. (Matt10:23) But, that is because the salvation parousia must be timed and stretched out into Daniel 12:11's 1290 days known covenant extension period. (Dan9:27) The Kingdom of Christ could "reach" every human of Earth in a matter of seconds, they will be taking their sweet time.

Thus, in the end, God will turn that world and religious "bad news" into the greatest "good news" of all time up to that point, in the open salvation purpose as Christ's MISSION ONE, come his arrival into world government completed, in the future.

And for those who do not understand this as human ministries have limits (Matt10:23; Rev11:7), the Liberation Angels of Christ, who can communicate [with humans] millions of times more perfectly and completely than humans, WILL deliver the "everlasting good news" message to all mankind PERFECTLY, as stated in that global "glad tidings" prophecy of Revelation 14, "to those who dwell on the earth, and to every nation and tribe and tongue and people" WORLDWIDE.

God's Ultimate Dichotomy: Foolishness is Actually Genius

Now, if you ever go and visit "ten Christian religions" or ministries or movements "a day" for even one week to review their teachings and prophecy, you will soon be baffled by the variety of "takes on scripture and prophecy". And now with an open mind, we know THAT IS EXACTLY WHY God put the baffling Bible on the planet.

(Matthew 11:25-30) At that time Jesus said in response: "I publicly praise you, Father, Lord of heaven and earth, because you have hidden these things from the wise and intellectual ones and have revealed them to babes. 26 Yes, O Father, because to do thus came to be the way approved by you. 27 All things have been delivered to me by my Father, and no one fully knows the Son but the Father, neither does anyone fully know the Father but the Son and anyone to whom the Son is willing to reveal him. 28 Come to me, all you who are toiling and loaded down, and I will refresh you. 29 Take my yoke upon you and learn from me, for I am mild-tempered and lowly in heart, and you will find refreshment for your souls. 30 For my yoke is kindly and my load is light."

It contains some of the child simplest logic from Christ and his divine-genius method of logic, wording, and refuting anyone who tried to make him "look stupid" as the Pharisees were gluttons for his verbal punishments and jaw-droppers.

But, the Bible's prophecies also contain the ultimate "sacred secret puzzle" known to man.

(Revelation 10:5-7) And the angel that I saw standing on the sea and on the earth raised his right hand to heaven, 6 and by the One who lives forever and ever, who created the heaven and the things in it and the earth and the things in it and the sea and the things in it, he swore: "There will be no delay any longer; 7 but in the days of the sounding of the seventh angel, when he is about to blow his trumpet, the sacred secret of God according to the good news which he declared to his own slaves the prophets is indeed brought to a finish."

And all at the same time! Now we know the plethora of Christian religious prophecy "explanations" are not reliable to use as a standard of human salvation.

1. They are full of errors and biased human views;
2. They are incomplete in scope and reach;
3. Prophecy understanding was to be an aid, not a salvation requirement anyway.

And with a mind now on the "fruit of the knowledge of good and bad" from our old Edenic Pappy Adam and Grammy Eve, "from the beginning", we ought to know that wild "truth seeking and stating" fruitage theft of the personal sovereignty of "knowledge" and truth [itself], was going to transform ALL ADAMIC HUMANS into "know it alls" for the brief run of our various delusions, which we may be floating and testing about at that time of our life, and on to the next flop, and on and on.

So, when we "take a gander" at a hundred varied "our beliefs" pages, and a hundred Christian commentaries, and toss in a little Jehovah's witnesses tossed salad mayhem, and we search for interpretations on prophecies, we may mistake "inspired" with the seeming confusions of humans, and think God is too blame, and that He must be ridiculous to have concocted such a grand holy mess.

Well, since Babel, God is "too blame". And since Christ "came to cause [explosive] division globally" "in God's own house", you can blame Christ too. You may think they look stupid.

But, actually in all time REALITY, it is PURE DIVINE GENIUS!

(1 Corinthians 1:18-21) For the speech about the torture stake is foolishness to those who are perishing, but to us who are being saved it is God's power. 19 For it is written: "I will make the wisdom of the wise [men] perish, and the intelligence of the intellectual [men] I will shove aside." 20 Where is the wise man? Where the scribe? Where the debater

of this system of things? Did not God make the wisdom of the world foolish? 21 For since, in the wisdom of God, the world through its wisdom did not get to know God, God saw good through the foolishness of what is preached to save those believing.

Now you see that "God saw good through the foolishness". But, let us not find an excuse for true Adamic human foolishness as expressed in "Christian religion".

The foolishness God was referring to in man's OPINION of the "FOOLISH" SIMPLICITY OF "the speech about the torture stake", is truly to REMAIN "the foolishness of what is preached to save those believing". It is the very wisdom and power of GOD, in Christ, doing this!

The genius of God's "foolishness" and SIMPLICITY of the DIVINE POWER in Christ's perfect human atonement perfect BLOOD sacrifice, is WHAT God will boil down the future to. And if we stick to the foolish simplicity of the POWER OF SALVATION IN CHRIST [ALONE], for real in his blood, there can be no defeat:

(John 3:16-18) For God loved the world so much that he gave his only-begotten Son, in order that everyone exercising faith in him might not be destroyed but have everlasting life. 17 For God sent forth his Son into the world, not for him to judge the world, but for the world to be saved through him. 18 He that exercises faith in him is not to be judged.

It is THAT simple, and it will REMAIN that simple in the future. All human and religious error has boiled down the true power of salvation to what can truly save people for real: God and Christ ALONE.

No matter if you had the totality of the entire prophecy by your hard work and Gabriel's nightly coaching, if you could convert people in a sitting, if you preached 25 hours a day, 366 days a year, 8 days a week, NONE OF THAT is the saving POWER in the ACTUAL *life sacrifice* of God's only-begotten firstborn Son, Jesus Christ.

In the meantime, the Bible was the great trampoline to draw and interest many people for centuries, and to bounce much stupidity, meditation, and attempts at accuracy upon, all at the same time.

(1 Corinthians 1:26-31) For you behold his calling of you, brothers, that not many wise in a fleshly way were called, not many powerful, not many of noble birth; 27 but God chose the foolish things of the world, that he might put the wise men to shame; and God chose the weak things of the world, that he might put the strong things to shame; 28 and God chose the ignoble things of the world and the things looked down upon, the things that are not, that he might bring to nothing the things that are, 29 in order that no flesh might boast in the sight of God. 30 But it is due to him that you are in union with Christ Jesus, who has become to us wisdom from God, also righteousness and sanctification and release by ransom; 31 that it may be just as it is written: "He that boasts, let him boast in Jehovah."

God has to, and will, complete His prophecy (Rev10:5-7), BUT that prophecy in even 100% total understanding, is NOT salvation. WHO the prophecy is describing, Jesus Christ, is the living immortal REAL salvation and chief saving being from God Almighty HIMSELF.

(Revelation 19:10) Worship God; for the bearing witness to Jesus is what inspires prophesying.

Thus, there will be plenty of error from the Christian world in trying to climb the Mount Everest of Prophecy. But, God will make known to ALL Christians remaining faithful, what is ALREADY being made aware to millions of them from God, BY GOD even now, not men. It may be aided by humans and some of it coming but through, but that is only for a little while longer (Rev11:7-10), and it leads to Christ himself anyway to really complete the mission in worldwide reality.

Religion always has been unnecessary and invalid for any salvation since it cannot even save itself. Religion's "divinity" is self-proclaimed by men and corporation as their true compromised intent would in time manifest from these massive systems of corruption and slander. Now will be the time for religion to pay its heavy debt in world government sanctioned destruction (Rev17:16), as God's own global signal judgment (Rev18:8), on that "harlot" will free many people into the direct salvation of the Kingdom of God instead. (Rev11:13; Rev14:6-8)

And the God directed basic mass global Christian awareness of millions is that FUTURE WORLD GOVERNMENT will indeed be the Christ arrival trigger. It will also all be mapped in the timed tribulation to recovery phased prophecy in Daniel 12:7 and then Daniel 12:11.

But, even with that little detail, IT IS STILL JESUS CHRIST WHO is the actual salvation HIMSELF. THAT is the ONLY thing that will actually save humanity. (Matt24:21-22)

The Coming Temple Judgment of Jehovah's Witnesses Crash Signal

We can repeat the detail that Daniel 8:14's temple judgment timing and events will elapse first in the coming downfall of apostate Jehovah's witnesses ministry, as that required "trampling desolation" runs its full accounting-desolation to cleansing recovery course of Daniel 8:13-14 (Rev8; Dan11:41), BEFORE Daniel 12:7's 1260 days can activate for the final ministry (Rev11:3), and complete unto Daniel 12:11's 1290 days and world government and the Christ arrival it will trigger.

That event is the temple judgment cleansing parallel of the "fir of the altar" which starts the seven trumpets.

(Revelation 8:5-7) But right away the angel took the incense vessel, and he filled it with some of the fire of the altar (purification means symbol; Isa6; Eze10; Zech3:2; Mal3:1-4) and hurled it to the earth. (global communal JW visible "temple"-system) And thunders occurred and voices and lightnings and an earthquake. (creates a global signal) 6 And the seven angels with the seven trumpets (of spiritual "wake up" alarm; Matt25:1-13) prepared to blow them. 7 And the first one blew his trumpet. (the whole Daniel 8:13-14 temple judgment symbol) And there occurred a hail and fire mingled with blood (an accounting and purifying judgment), and it was hurled to the earth; (Dan8:13-14) and a third of the earth was burned up (Zech13:8-9), and a third of the trees was burned up, and all the green (Matt13 "weeds") vegetation was burned up.

The purpose of the seven trumpets are not trumpets of doom but trumpets of alarm for a wake up call to people for salvation purposes.

(Haggai 2:7) And I will rock all the nations, and the desirable things of ALL THE NATIONS must come in; and I will fill this house with glory,' Jehovah of armies has said.

And not just "jolted awake" Christians (Matt25:1-13) will God Himself be preparing, but all "rockable" people, the "desirable things of

ALL the nations". All people who are, or can become cooperative with Christ at his arrival, will be aided and set for the hugest planetary-wide salvation sweep mankind will ever WITNESS, and that very personally. (Rev14; via Dan12:11)

1. Those who claim the tribulation is "as good as they end" are sorely mistaken.

A. The final global-crisis, no matter what form it may take (Rev13:3), will be the birthing period of national governmental bankruptcy and downfall which resolves peacefully in time and heals into "8th King" "King North" world government completion and short final rule.

(Daniel 11:42-43a) And [King North] (Globalist-System) will keep thrusting out his (globalization) hand against the (King South national-system) lands; and as regards the (7th King/King South national-system capitol symbol) land of Egypt, she (subservient King South, 7th King fall) will not prove to be an escapee. 43a And [King North] ("8th King" Globalist-System) will actually rule over the hidden treasures of the gold and the silver and over all the desirable things of Egypt. (of former "King South", then fallen "7th King" assets globally)

B. It will be the phase Jehovah's witnesses will claim is the "end of the world" in error, as their apostate and impostor invasion culminates at the same time and their corrupted organization is ministerially deposed at the start of the cycle.

(Daniel 11:41a) [King North] (Globalist-System) will also actually enter into the land of the Decoration, and there will be many [PEOPLE] that will be made to stumble. (Dan11:32-35)

2. Those who claim the basis of salvation has been fully determined by the time the tribulation manifests are mistaken.

A. The salvation "rock the nations" climaxes with the final global-crisis period and leads into the Christ arrival where ANY HUMAN BEING can accept the Kingdom of God over the rival world government for that Daniel 12:11 1290 days parallel period as Christ is "present" as world government rules and makes its last stand.

(Revelation 14:6-8) And I saw another angel flying in midheaven, and he had everlasting good news to declare as glad tidings to those who dwell on the earth, and to every nation and tribe and tongue and people, 7 saying in a loud voice: "Fear God and give him glory, because the hour of the judgment by him has arrived, and so worship the One who made the heaven and the earth and sea and fountains of waters." 8 And another, a second angel, followed, saying: "She has fallen! Babylon the Great has fallen, she who made all the nations drink of the wine of the anger of her fornication!" (Rev17:15-17; Rev11:11-13; Rev16:17-20)

B. Global religion "Babylon the Great" will be deposed under world government which downfall phase will free many people into that direct salvation offer of Christ.

3. Those who claim all anointed will be sealed by the time the tribulation begins will also be mistaken for the last "seed" "anointed" come to the affirmation sealing by completing the 1260 days final ministry.

(Revelation 11:7) And when they have finished their [1260 days] witnessing, the wild beast that ascends out of the abyss (Rev13:3; Rev17:8-12, in future world government completing) will make war with them and conquer them and kill them. (which final ministerial cancellation is the "constant feature removed" of Daniel 12:11 which activates the 1290 days [when present with completed world government])

(Revelation 11:8-10) And their corpses will be on the broad way (Christendom) of the great city (Babylon the Great) which is in a spiritual sense called Sodom and Egypt, where their Lord was also impaled. 9 And those of the peoples and tribes and tongues and nations will look at their corpses for three and a half days, (last symbolic period to expire before Christ arrives) and they do not let their corpses be laid in a tomb. 10 And those dwelling on the earth rejoice over them and enjoy themselves, and they will send gifts to one another, because these two prophets tormented those dwelling on the earth.

After the final symbolic "3.5 days" "death state" that expires into Daniel 12:11 active to some degree which leads to the Christ arrival parallel "in the air" (1Thess4:17; Rev16:17), as symbolized here.

(Revelation 11:11-12) And after the three and a half days spirit of life from God entered into them, and they stood upon their feet, and great fear fell upon those beholding them. 12 And they heard a loud voice out of heaven say to them: "Come on up here." And they went up into heaven in the cloud, and their enemies beheld them.

(Revelation 11:13) And in that hour (Rev17:12 world government) a great earthquake occurred, and a tenth of the city fell (religion deposed, many saved); and seven thousand persons were killed by the earthquake (complete spiritual savable symbol), and the rest (total global savable symbol) became frightened and gave glory to the God of heaven.

Thus, the final affirmation sealing here.

(Revelation 7:1-4) After this I saw four angels standing upon the four corners of the earth, holding tight the four winds of the earth (the Rev17:12 "one hour" of world government period of Daniel 12:11 1290 days) that no wind might blow upon the earth or upon the sea or upon any tree. 2 And I saw another angel ascending from the sunrising, having a seal of [the] living God; and he cried with a loud voice to the four angels to whom it was granted to harm the earth and the sea, 3 saying: "Do not harm the earth or the sea or the trees, until after we have sealed the slaves of our God in their foreheads." 4 And I heard the number of those who were sealed, a hundred and forty-four thousand, sealed out of every tribe of the sons of Israel:

Is the "four winds" of the 1290 days of world government in complete global rule.

4. Those who claim Christ will arrive and cease the tribulation are mistaken, because world government completes and states its rule just before Christ arrives for the 1290 days salvation phase.

The tribulation will resolve on its own over some timeframe in the Daniel 8:14 (1150 or 2300 days) to Daniel 12:7 (1260 days), Revelation 11:3 final ministry timing. Then Christ will arrive for the 1290 days of Daniel 12:11 for the final salvation sweep of planet earth.

(Matthew 24:29-31) Immediately after the (global-crisis: sword-stroke phase resolves) tribulation of those days the sun will be darkened, and the moon will not give its light, and the stars will fall from heaven, and the powers of the heavens will be shaken. 30 And then the sign of the Son of man will appear in heaven (the entire Christ arrival prophecy will be completed to

that point) , and then all the tribes of the earth will beat themselves in lamentation, and they will see the Son of man coming on the clouds of heaven (1290 days parousia mode, 7th plague) with power and great glory (conquest mode, 7th trumpet). 31 And he will send forth his angels with a great trumpet sound, and they will gather his chosen ones together from the four winds (Rev7:1), from one extremity of the heavens (heavenly sheep) to their other extremity (earthly sheep).

At that time "8th King" world government will be completing and stating global rulership and "world peace" progressing to completion as Christ arrives into the same period.

(Revelation 17:8-11) The wild beast that you saw was, but is not, and yet is about to ascend out of the abyss (Rev13:3 future "sword-stroke" effect), and it is to go off into destruction. And when they see how the wild beast was (United Nations), but is not (UN impotent to stop the coming "sword-stroke" global-crisis), and yet will be present (but comes back up (Rev11:7), for the final UN rendition to representing the World Government 'miracle' "healing"), those who dwell on the earth will wonder admiringly, but their names have not been written upon the scroll of life from the founding of the world. 9 "Here is where the intelligence that has wisdom comes in: The seven heads mean seven mountains, where the woman sits on top. 10 And there are seven kings: five have fallen, one is, the other has not yet arrived, but when he does arrive he must remain a short while. (7th King/King South is not destroyed but "remains a short while", it becomes a global national-system vassalized-state of "King North" world government; Dan11:42-43) 11 And the wild beast that was but is not, it is also itself an eighth [king], but springs from the seven, and it goes off into destruction. (world government is the entity Christ will target for precision selective deposition and removal, a UN-related "image" and "disgusting thing" globalist-entity will continue to represent it, no matter how they may rename and rebrand it in the future in this future "abyss ascension" finality)

(Revelation 17:9-10) "Here is where the intelligence that has wisdom comes in: The seven heads mean seven mountains, where the woman sits on top. 10 And there are seven kings: five have fallen (Egypt, Assyria, Babylon, Medo-Persia, Greece), one is (Rome), the other has not yet arrived (Anglo-American national system), but when he does arrive he must remain a short while. (7th King/King South is not destroyed but "remains a short while", it becomes a global national-system vassalized-state of "King North" world government; Dan11:42-43)

(Revelation 17:11) And the wild beast that was but is not, it is also itself an eighth [king], but springs from the seven, and it goes off into destruction. (world government is the entity Christ will target for precision selective deposition and removal, a UN-related "image" and "disgusting thing" globalist-entity will continue to represent it, no matter how they may rename and rebrand it in the future in this future "abyss ascension" finality)

In Revelation 17:11-17 national sovereignty "power and authority" of the "ten kings" [national-system] is given to the "8th King" Scarlet Wildbeast of World Government [globalization system], by mostly national governmental debt and other compromises developing to this climax loss of all national-sovereignty for decades.

(Revelation 17:12-14) "And the ten horns that you saw mean ten kings, who have not yet received a kingdom, but they do receive authority as kings one hour with the wild beast (as world government). 13 These have one thought (global-scale sovereignty), and so they give their (national-system) power and authority to the wild beast (world government). 14 These will battle with the Lamb, but, because he is Lord of lords and King of kings, the Lamb will conquer them. Also, those called and chosen and faithful with him [will do so]."

It is the national-system based "power and authority" the national governments gave away to the "8th King" Globalist-System by financial means over a number of decades since WW1, which leads to the globalist established global sovereignty of world government's "power and authority" in the future. The "sword-stroke" crisis period runs its course through the seven trumpets and plagues as parallel world developments to eventually "heal" and resolve into the final world government presentation. (Rev13:3)

And whether by freewill faith affirmed in Jesus Christ as in John 3:16, or new found faith by acceptable "doers of the law, by nature" as guided by their good conscience (Rom2:12-16), it is the SACRIFICE OF JESUS CHRIST ALONE and his world purchase for God, which is actually affording that direct and very real salvation of the future, actually alive in Revelation 7:9-17, Revelation 14:6-7, 14-16, Matthew 25:31-40, and Matthew 24:31. (Joel2:30-32)

(1 John 2:1-2) My little children, I am writing you these things that you may not commit a sin. And yet, if anyone does commit a sin, we have a helper with the Father, Jesus Christ, a righteous one. 2 And he is a propitiatory sacrifice for our sins, yet not for ours only but also for the whole world's.

THAT is the True Genius of God's "foolishness".

(1 Corinthians 1:22-25) For both the Jews ask for signs and the Greeks look for wisdom; 23 but we preach Christ impaled, to the Jews a cause for stumbling but to the nations foolishness; 24 however, to those who are called, both Jews and Greeks, Christ the power of God and the wisdom of God. 25 Because a foolish thing of God is wiser than men, and a weak thing of God is stronger than men.

Now we can review the Biblical principles and prophecies which prove the Christ arrival is the greatest period of the immortal Kingdom backed "open salvation" opportunity ever to be known by humans up to that time (Dan12:11; Rev14), which ANYONE, any human of Earth, can agree to, as that offer will go to all mankind worldwide, as stated in the prophecy, by Kingdom angels 100%, not humans.

(Matthew 10:26) Therefore do not fear them; for there is nothing covered over that will not become uncovered, and secret that will not become known.

Insert Section 3 Open Salvation [Proof](#)